

BMJ Open

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<http://bmjopen.bmj.com>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

Primary Care and Cancer: an analysis of the impact and inequalities of the COVID-19 pandemic on patient pathways

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2021-059374
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	18-Nov-2021
Complete List of Authors:	Watt, Toby; The Health Foundation, REAL Centre Sullivan, Richard; King's College London Aggarwal, Ajay; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Faculty of Public Health and Policy, Health Services Research & Policy
Keywords:	ONCOLOGY, PRIMARY CARE, COVID-19

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

Primary Care and Cancer: an analysis of the impact and inequalities of the COVID-19 pandemic on patient pathways

Authors: Toby Watt^{1,2}, Richard Sullivan³ and Ajay Aggarwal⁴

1. The Health Foundation, 8 Salisbury Sq., London, UK,

2. Department of Public Health, Environments and Society, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 15-17 Tavistock Place, London, UK

3. School of Cancer and Pharmaceutical Sciences, King's College London, London, UK; Institute of Cancer Policy, King's College London, London, UK; Department of Oncology, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK.

4. Department of Health Services Research and Policy, London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, London, UK; Institute of Cancer Policy, King's College London, London, UK; Department of Oncology, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK.

Corresponding author: Toby Watt, toby.watt@health.org.uk

Word count: 3,995

Abstract

Objectives

We explore the routes to cancer diagnosis to further understanding of the inequality in the reduction in detection of new cancers since the start of the pandemic. We use different data sets to assess stages in the cancer pathway: primary care data for primary care consultations, routine and urgent referrals and published analysis of cancer registry data for appointments and first treatments.

Setting

Primary and cancer care

Participants

In this study we combine multiple data sets to perform a population-based cohort study on different areas of the cancer pathway. For primary care analysis, we use a random sample of 500,000 patients from the Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD). Post-referral we perform a secondary data analysis on the Cancer Wait Times data and the NCRAS COVID-19 data equity pack.

Outcome measures:

Primary care: consultation, urgent cancer referral and routine referral rates, then appointments following an urgent cancer referral, and first treatments for new cancer, for all and by quintile of patient's local area Index of Multiple Deprivation.

Results

Primary care contacts and urgent cancer referrals fell by 12.4% (-12.6, -12.3) and 20.2% (-22.3, -18.1) respectively, while routine referrals have not recovered to pre-pandemic levels. Reductions in first treatments for newly diagnosed cancers are down 16.3% (-16.6, -15.9). The reduction in the number of two week wait referrals and first treatments for all cancer has been largest for those living in poorer areas, despite having a smaller reduction in primary care contact.

Conclusions

Our results further evidence the strain on primary care and the presence of the inverse care law, and the dire need to address the inequalities so sharply brought into focus by the pandemic. We need to address the disconnect between the importance we place on the role of primary care and the resources we devote to it.

Key Words: Oncology, Primary Care, COVID-19

Strengths and Limitations

- This study uses multiple data sets to analyse a complex multidisciplinary cancer pathway. Due to data limitations, we innovate in drawing from different data sets to analyse the impact of the pandemic on each stage of the route to diagnosis.
- We use an extremely rich primary care data set containing patient level primary care activity linked to patients' local area socioeconomic indicator.
- Our relatively small (500,000) patient sample is collected from a nationally representative sample of primary care registered patients. The data produces results that closely mirror the rates of consultation and urgent cancer referral per patient (and their reduction) produced in publicly available national data sets.

INTRODUCTION

The COVID-19 pandemic has had a profound impact on UK's health system. Each part of the UK's National Health Service has been impacted in different ways, and we are still feeling many of the consequences of both the COVID-19 pandemic and the public health measures put in place to manage it (non-pharmaceutical interventions; NPI). Cancer is one of the most complicated diseases that the UK health system must manage, being responsible for over one in four UK deaths in 2019. Cancer outcomes are acutely sensitive to changes in social determinants, patient pathways and service provision. Delays in both diagnosis and treatment have significant impacts on patient outcomes(1,2). Pandemic related diagnostic delays, lack of capacity and downstream stage progression (to more advanced disease) are already being seen(3). In addition, the impact of the pandemic needs to be seen in the context of an already overstretched UK cancer care system pre-pandemic that was 'burning hot' even in normal times(4).

Primary care sits at the heart of the cancer patient pathway and is the most crucial interface for early diagnosis and referral to hospital-based care, in addition to their wider support of cancer patient undergoing and post treatment. As models of cancer care have evolved in light of both technical advances and an ageing co-morbid population primary care has become an increasingly important aspect of integrated cancer care and an expansion of GP roles in cancer care(5). On average 22.5% of patients diagnosed with cancer come via primary care, but this reflects wide site-specific variation from as little as 8.3% of breast cancer to 42% for bladder cancer(6) (Data table presented in Annex 1).

It is important to reflect that prior to the start of the COVID-19 pandemic primary care had seen significant declines in overall resourcing relative to the funding of the rest of the NHS and compared to growing levels of disease burden that is managed in primary care. In addition, there is growing evidence that primary care has been under greater pressure in more deprived areas, with higher levels of staff turnover(7), higher levels of complex multimorbidity(8), higher numbers of consultations(9) and lower levels of funding and fewer GPs per capita once levels of ill health are taken into account(10). These pressures on primary care, and a desire to correct them, have been recognised in the NHS Long Term Plan(11).

Thus, to understand the COVID-19's impact on primary care and the downstream impact on cancer outcomes we need to see that the pandemic arrived when the system that was already struggling to cope. Prior to COVID-19, the central role of primary care as agents of change in reducing inequalities had been the subject of much debate yet could do little in the face of political avoidance of health equity(12). Primary care had become a mirror on inequalities but also subject to significant pressures from these growing inequalities that had put practices in deprived populations under significant stress. Yet despite this, equity-oriented primary care reform in England in the mid-to-late 2000s may have helped to reduce socioeconomic inequality in health(13).

[Box]

COVID-19 was officially declared a pandemic by the WHO on 11 March 2020, and the UK announced its first full lockdown on 23rd March. In the following months UK NPI were eased, schools reopened in phases, non-essential shops reopened and in August the population were encouraged to eat out. Some restrictions were re-imposed in September and October, on the 5th of November 2020 a second brief national lockdown lasted until 2nd December. On the 6th of January a third national lockdown was introduced(14).

[End box]

It is now clear that the UK experience of the pandemic was one of the worst in the world, both in terms of excess mortality (both COVID-19 and non-COVID-19) and the impact of NPI (lockdowns) on both the ability of health services to continue provide care and the impact of messaging (stay at home) on patients' timely presentation for care(15). However, the overwhelming focus of impact studies on cancer care has been on hospital-based services, including diagnostics. Given primary care's central role in pathways to diagnosis and integrated cancer care, including survivorship there has been little insight around how overall changes in consultation rates impacted both routine and two week wait referrals as well as how this varied both in terms of site-specific cancers and as a consequence of socio-economic

1 inequalities. In this study we provide the first detailed analysis of primary care activity in relation to cancer patients
2 during the pandemic with a particular focus on inequalities.

3 **METHODS**

4 **Study design, data sources and participants**

5 We perform a population-based cohort study using the following three separate sources.

6 *Primary care data – CPRD Aurum*

7 Primary care electronic health records were obtained from the Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD) database. We
8 included patient records from 01/01/2016 to 31/01/2021. Pre-pandemic data were included to establish long-term
9 trends and patterns of seasonality in primary care use and referrals to secondary care. Similar to recent analysis of the
10 covid pandemic(16), our analysis focusses on comparing observed levels of activity to the expected from March 2020.

11 The CPRD Aurum database contains anonymised patient data from approximately 7% of the UK population and is
12 broadly representative in terms of age, sex, and ethnicity(17).

13 The period of eligibility for study inclusion, which starts on the latest of the study start date (01/01/2016) or the
14 patient’s registration to their practice. A patient’s period of eligibility ends on the earliest of leaving their practice, the
15 end of data collection from their practice or their death. Primary care records from CPRD were linked to the deciled
16 index of multiple deprivation (IMD) from 2015⁽¹⁸⁾ of each patient’s lower super output area (LSOA). 500,000 patients
17 were randomly sampled from the CPRD population who were eligible for linkage within the defined study period. The
18 patient records include information on consultations, patient demographic information, diagnoses, medication
19 prescriptions, and referrals to secondary care.

20 *Cancer wait times data*

21 Cancer waiting times (CWT) measure performance against the NHS Constitution Standards, as well as a number of other
22 metrics. These measures are used by local and national organisations to monitor the timely delivery of services to
23 patients, they are published quarterly by NHS Digitalⁱⁱ.

24 *Cancer diagnosis by socioeconomic status - NCRAS Cancer data equity pack*

25 Data on cancer diagnosis by socioeconomic group was drawn from CADEAS and NCRAS which have two equity data
26 packs presenting the latest national data on the number of urgent suspected two-week wait referrals and first definitive
27 treatments for cancer(19). These data packs are produced based on the CWT data, with analysis from Hospital Episode
28 Statistics (HES) and other sources outlined in their technical notes.

29 **Outcomes**

30 *CPRD Aurum*

31 We define consultations in CPRD data by a set of rules developed based on two variables in the consultations fileⁱⁱⁱ
32 (“EMIS® consultation source identifier” and “Consultation source code identifier”), combined with the type of staff that
33 filled in the record. This method is an adaptation of the approach taken by Carey et al 2012 for CPRD Gold data (Annex
34 2).

35 Using the observation file in CPRD Aurum, we were also able to identify where patients had influenza vaccinations. We
36 look to exclude flu vaccines from our analysis on the basis that the programme was expanded in 2020/21 to achieve

37 ⁱ <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/english-indices-of-deprivation-2015>

38 ⁱⁱ <https://www.england.nhs.uk/statistics/statistical-work-areas/cancer-waiting-times/>

39 ⁱⁱⁱ <https://cprd.com/primary-care>

1 maximum uptake^{iv}. To help with the comparability of consultations in the two periods, we removed primary care
2 appointments that included a flu vaccine.

3 We were able to identify vaccinations in CPRD Aurum which identifies observations related to vaccination. We then
4 performed a string search for influenza, including notes that clearly referred to a health care professional administering
5 a vaccine. A list of excluded terms is presented in Annex 3 with a summary of consultations including and excluding
6 influenza vaccinations.
7

8 Referrals in CPRD are categorized into routine and “urgent cancer”. Referrals from the ‘referral file’ are linked to
9 patients, no additional data cleaning steps were taken in the analysis of referrals.
10

11 *Cancer Wait Times*

12 The CWT data present monthly counts of patients who have been recorded as having been through each stage of the
13 cancer diagnosis pathway that is held to a performance target (Annex 4).
14

15 We include in our analysis: the number of patients that receive a first appointment following an urgent referral, the total
16 number of patients receiving first treatments following a cancer diagnosis and the number of patients receiving first
17 treatments following an urgent cancer referral from primary care.
18
19

20 *Cancer diagnosis by socioeconomic status - NCRAS Cancer data equity pack*

21 The data show monthly counts, from January 2018 to January 2021 inclusive, broken down by tumour type and patient
22 factors: deprivation, age, sex and ethnicity. The analysis presents the working day adjusted proportion compared to pre-
23 pandemic levels.
24
25

26 **Patient and public involvement**

27 No patient involved
28

29 **Data analysis**

30 *CPRD & CWT*

31 For both our primary care data and the CWT data we perform a linear regression of each outcome over time to estimate
32 expected values for the post-pandemic period (end of March 2020 to end of January 2021), based on predicted values
33 from the data pre pandemic:
34

- 35 - in the case of CPRD Aurum outcomes this is weekly data from 01 January 2016 to 15 March 2020,
- 36 - for CWT outcomes this is monthly data from October 2009 to March 2020.
37

38 To account for seasonality and time trends we include months as a categorical variable and time as a continuous
39 variable, the approach taken by Carr et al.(16). In the case of weekly primary care data we observe large dips in activity
40 in weeks that include bank holidays and include a categorical variable on the basis of the number of bank holidays in
41 each week (in the winter holidays in England there is always one week with two bank holidays).
42

43 When analysing primary care consultation rates by socioeconomics we adjust for population age. We do so when
44 calculating the consultation rates by IMD quintile and weighting the sample according to the European Standard
45 Population^v (ESP).
46

47 *NCRAS equity data*

48
49
50
51

52
53
54
55
56
57 ^{iv} https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/05/Letter_AnnualFlu_2020-21_20200805.pdf

58 ^v <https://www.causesofdeath.org/docs/standard.pdf>

1 The analysis presented in the equity data pack compares new instances of first treatments in months during the
2 pandemic (01 April 2020 – 31 Jan 2021) compared with the same months in 2019/20. The analysis includes a 95%
3 confidence interval for the changes, based on rate ratios under an assumption that the population is the same in the
4 pre-COVID-19 baseline and COVID-19 months. This is calculated using the exact method described in Breslow & Day
5 1987, pp 93-95(20). The NCRAS equity data pack shows the high levels of heterogeneity in the impact of the COVID-19
6 pandemic on different tumour locations^{vi}. Our presentation of these data follows the same method but presents the
7 cumulative difference for the period from April 2020 to the end of January compared with the previous 12 months.
8
9

10 RESULTS

11 Overall impact of the pandemic

12 Before the COVID-19 pandemic and the associated NPI, there was an average of 0.086 primary care consultations per
13 person-week (03/03/2020 – 29/02/2020). This equates to 254 million appointments in primary care nationally. Primary
14 care consultations (Figure 1 a) dropped rapidly to a low of 0.062 appointments per person-week in the week following
15 29/03/2020, this was 66.2% lower than the predicted rate. Rates slowly recovered over the next 22 weeks and by the
16 31/08/2020 were up to 99% of the baseline. In total there were 18.7 million fewer primary care consultations in the
17 English NHS during this period. Primary care consultations again fell to below 90% of predicted levels in the third wave
18 NPI starting on 06/01/2021, by the end of that month there were a further 8.2 million fewer consultations than
19 expected. Between the start of the first NPI in March 2020 and the end of January 2021 there were 27.0 million fewer
20 appointments than expected.
21
22

23 In the year prior to the pandemic, the average rate of urgent cancer (two week wait) referral was 0.00073 per person
24 per week, equating to an estimated 2.1 million for the NHS in England (March 2019 to March 2020). Following the first
25 NPI, urgent cancer referrals from primary care (Figure 1 b) fell to a nadir of 0.00023 by 29/03/2020 (29.7% of the
26 predicted level). Urgent cancer referrals did not return to pre-pandemic baseline until the week following 23/08/2020
27 equating to 303,016 estimated lost urgent cancer referrals over this period. There was a second fall in urgent cancer
28 referrals from primary care in the winter to below 90% of the baseline following the third lockdown (around 0.00065
29 referrals per person-week). This resulted in a further estimated 91,705 fewer urgent cancer referrals than expected.
30 Between the start of the first NPI in March 2020 and the end of January 2021 there were 394,721 fewer urgent cancer
31 referrals than expected.
32
33

34 Routine referrals however have shown a different trajectory in that their rates did not recover to pre-pandemic levels
35 (Figure 1 c). As a share of predicted levels routine referrals had the greatest fall, dropping to around 16%
36 of predicted rates for three weeks from the 05/04/2020. From then to the end of January the closest it came to
37 predicted levels was 80.3% in the week flowing 13/09/2020. In January 2021 it had fallen back down to 60-70% of
38 predicted rates. In the year before March 2020 there were an average of 0.0042 routine referrals per person-week from
39 primary care, equivalent to an estimated 12.2 million for the NHS in England. Between the start of the first NPI in March
40 2020 and the end of January 2021 there were 4.3 million fewer routine referrals than expected.
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

55
56 ^{vi} The NCRAS data equity pack is different in its count and analysis of “all tumours” compared with the Cancer Wait Times Data, this
57 is because the data are slightly different (cleaned and analysed by NCRAS). Results of our analysis with each data set are compared
58 in Annex 7.
59
60

Table 1a: Observed post COVID-19 primary care activity (CPRD Aurum) 15 March 2020 – 30 January 2021

	Observed rate	Expected rate	Percentage reduction (95% CI)	Estimated # missing from England population, n
Event rate per 100,000 person months				
Consultations excl flu vaccinations	31,996	36,517	12.4% (12.3, 12.6)	26,887,014
Routine Referrals	1,046	1,772	41.1% (40.4, 41.8)	4,317,710
2 Week Wait Referrals	268.0	335.8	20.2% (18.1, 22.3)	394,721

Table 1b: Observed post COVID-19 cancer diagnostic activity (Cancer Wait Times), 01 April 2020 - 31 January 2021

	Observed rate	Expected rate	Percentage reduction (95% CI)	Estimated # missing from England population, n
Event rate per 100,000 person months				
First consultant appointments following urgent referral from primary care	296.0	366.4	19.2% (19.1, 19.3)	398,192
Incidence rate per 100,000 person months				
First treatments for new cancer from the urgent primary care referral pathway	21.4	25.5	16.1% (15.5, 16.8)	23,270
First treatments for new cancer from the national screening pathway	1.6	3.5	53.2% (52.0, 54.3)	10,444
First treatments for new cancer	39.7	47.4	16.3% (15.9, 16.6)	43,623

Table 1a summarises the missing appointments and referrals for the post-pandemic period. Since the start of the pandemic in March we have observed consultations rates (excluding flu vaccine appointments) that are 12.4% (C.I. 12.3%, 12.6%) lower than predicted by previous data: equivalent to 27 million appointments when adjusted to match the whole England population between 02/03/2020 and 30/01/2021. The number of referrals to secondary care per consultation has also fallen, with urgent cancer referrals 20.2% (C.I. 18.1%, 22.3%) and routine referrals 41.1% (C.I. 40.4%, 41.8%) lower than expected: this is an estimated 394,721 and 4.3 million missing urgent cancer and routine referrals respectively.

The knock-on effect of the reductions in patients' primary care appointments and referrals can be observed in the national CWT data. The number of first appointments with a cancer specialist following an urgent cancer referral has fallen by approximately the same amount as estimated for the referrals themselves: 19.2% (C.I. 19.1%, 19.3%). The number of cancer first treatments (following a diagnosis and decision to treat) was 16.3% (C.I. 15.9%, 16.6%) lower than expected, or 43,623 missing first treatments from 01/04/2020 - 31/01/2021^{vii} (graphs of observed compared with expected are presented in Annex 6).

Urgent cancer referrals by site specific cancer from 01/04/2020 until 31/01/2021 showed significant heterogeneity from moderate reductions in urgent referrals for suspected breast (7.0% C.I. 6.6%, 7.5%) and gynaecological cancers (10.3% C.I. 9.7%, 10.9%), to 36.9% (C.I. 36.1%, 37.8%) and 27.2% (C.I. 26.7%, 27.7%) reduction in urgent referrals for lung and urological cancers, respectively (Figure 2). To show how pathway delays interface with reductions in cancer referrals we also examined reductions in first treatments for the same site-specific cancers over this period (Figure 2). Breast and urological cancers observed the greatest reduction in new first treatments: Breast fell by 24.8% (C.I. 23.6%, 25.9%) which equates to 10,042 missing treatments and urological by 24.1% (C.I. 23.2%, 25.2%) which equates to 12,086 missing treatments. Taken together these data reflect substantial delays in both diagnostic and treatment phases of the patient pathway.

^{vii} Dates for the CWT and NCRAS analysis do not line up with the CPRD analysis because the latter is conducted weekly, not monthly.

Inequalities in cancer diagnosis outcomes in the pandemic

There are inequalities in primary care use in England, with the people who live in the poorest areas have higher rates of consultation than those in richer areas once we adjust for age. The most deprived quintile was expected to have 41,702 consultations per 100,000 person-months, 15% more than the least deprived.

Table 2: Observed post COVID-19 primary care activity (CPRD Aurum) by IMD quintile, actual and age-standardised

	22 Mar 2020 - 30 Jan 2021 (Weekly)		
	Observed rate	Expected rate	Percentage reduction (95% CI)
Consultations per 100,000 person-months			
IMD Quintile - 1 (least deprived)	32,015	37,030	13.5% (13.2, 13.9)
IMD Quintile - 2	32,490	37,308	12.9% (12.6, 13.3)
IMD Quintile - 3	33,479	38,707	13.5% (13.2, 13.9)
IMD Quintile - 4	32,143	36,573	12.1% (11.8, 12.5)
IMD Quintile - 5 (most deprived)	33,361	37,062	10.0% (9.6, 10.3)
Consultations per 100,000 person-months (Age-standardised*)			
IMD Quintile - 1 (least deprived)	31,216	36,141	13.6% (13.3, 14.0)
IMD Quintile - 2	32,244	37,160	13.2% (12.9, 13.6)
IMD Quintile - 3	33,886	39,382	14% (13.6, 14.3)
IMD Quintile - 4	34,683	39,677	12.6% (12.3, 12.9)
IMD Quintile - 5 (most deprived)	37,487	41,702	10.1% (9.8, 10.4)

*Age-standardisation is performed according to the European Standard Population (ESP)

The reduction of consultations over the period 22/03/2020-30/01/2021 was smallest for those in most deprived areas. Their reduction in consultations for the non-age-standardised figures was 10.0% (C.I. 9.6%, 10.3%), while for the least deprived the reduction was 13.5% (C.I. 13.2%, 13.9%). Weekly levels of age-standardised consultations per person-week by IMD quintile are presented in Annex 8.

Despite a smaller reduction in primary care contacts, we observe the largest reduction in both urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for cancer for patients living in the most deprived areas. The NCRAS data equity pack presents the number of urgent cancer referrals and first cancer treatments by IMD quintile^{viii}. Figure 3 shows the reduction in urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for newly diagnosed cancer by IMD quintile.

There was a greater percentage reduction in urgent cancer referrals for those living in the most deprived areas in England experienced a 17.6% (C.I. 17.2%, 18.0%) reduction between 01/03/2020 and 31/01/2021 compared with the same period 12 months before, while referrals for the least deprived quintile fell by proportionately less: 15.3% (C.I. 14.9%, 15.6%). This equates to a reduction of 61,469 referrals for the most deprived and 62,601 or the least: without adjusting for age, the most deprived quintile had a smaller proportion of the pre-pandemic urgent cancer referrals, with 349,640 referrals compared to 410,293 for the least deprived quintile from April 2019 to January 2020.

At the same time, rates of new treatment for cancer for the people living in the most deprived 20% of England experienced a 15.8% (C.I. 14.6%, 17.0%) reduction between 01/03/2020 and 31/01/2021 compared with the same

^{viii} They do not age-standardise their results

period 12 months before (6,607 missing first treatments). The reduction for the least deprived was 12.6% (C.I. 11.5%, 13.7%) which equates to 6,880 missing first treatments.

Despite having more access to primary care for patients in more deprived areas (10.1% reduction for most deprived compared to 13.6% for the least deprived), urgent cancer referrals and newly diagnosed cancers have been disrupted by the pandemic more for people living in poorer areas.

DISCUSSION

The coronavirus SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19) pandemic has had a profound impact on the management of patients with cancer(21). The first national lockdown in March 2020 created a ripple of non-pharmaceutical interventions, including 'stay at home' orders, diminished healthcare service provision and redistribution of healthcare to COVID-19 related care that has had a profound impact on cancer services(1,22). Whilst it was already known that there had been a substantial reduction in the number of overall cancer-related referrals(23,24) the quantification of this had been missing. Our findings, that primary care consultations in English NHS fell by 12.4% between January 2020 and January 2021 with urgent cancer referrals even more suppressed (20.2%), reflect how profound the pathway disruptions were for cancer patients. Furthermore, many cancers are picked up through the course of routine referrals from general practice for non-specific symptoms. The drop in routine referrals that we found - 4.3 million – over this period will inevitably translate into late-stage presentation and a substantial reduction in outcomes. This will include wider economic costs due to more expensive (late stage) treatment and productivity losses due to morbidity and premature mortality. However, the trajectory of the declines reflect not just changes to national policy in terms of NPI, but also knock-on effects around public behaviour, primary care staffing, downstream reductions in diagnostics and an overall increase in friction across all cancer pathways and systems.

This reduction in cancer pathways through primary care needs to be put in the context of wider disruptions. The suspension of national cancer screening programmes meant that circa 2 million people were not screened for cancer through national programs(26,27). Moreover, delays in cancer diagnoses and treatments have consistently been associated with poorer outcomes(1,2). The COVID-19 pandemic has also exacerbated the worst 62-day cancer waiting time targets in the last decade where 1 of 4 patients urgently referred from primary care between April 2020 and January 2021 did not receive treatment within 62 days(24).

In our analysis of urgent cancer referrals by site in relation to reductions seen in first treatments significant differences were seen. Urological cancers (testis, renal and urothelial) have been particularly impacted with greater than 25% decrease both in urgent referrals and first treatments. This suggests that outcomes will be particularly impacted in this group. Lung, skin and lower GI (colon and rectal) also experienced significant declines in urgent referrals. Breast cancer was the least impacted of all in terms of urgent referrals, but experienced a 25% reduction in first treatments, indicating that cancer's reliance on screening programmes, which have suffered yet more than urgent referrals as a result of the pandemic(24). Although it is likely that some cancer patients have already been 'lost' to the system i.e. died of COVID-19 or other non-COVID19 comorbidities, a significant number will now present with later stage disease.

Our findings also reflect socioeconomic inequalities with more profound decrease in urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for the most deprived populations, despite relatively better preservation of consultation rates. This is unexpected and extremely worrying, indicating greater disruption to the diagnostic pathway for patients living in more deprived areas, whose cancer outcomes were typically worse than their less deprived counterparts pre-pandemic(28,29).

Limitations

This study uses multiple data sets to analyse a complex and disjointed pathway. We include a primary care data set that uses a relatively small (500,000) patient sample. However, the CPRD data produces results that closely mirror the rates of consultation per patient (and their reduction) produced in NHS Digital's appointments data(25). In addition, the estimated reduction in urgent cancer referrals is close to those presented in the NCRAS's analysis of their cancer registry

1 data (Table 1). It is not yet possible to link these data on a patient basis due to delays in data access and once possible
2 further research would be illuminating.
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

Conclusions

Our data reflects a disruption to a complex interaction of several systemic issues that place a great deal of impetus on the role of primary care in ensuring early diagnosis of cancer. Primary care were under strain pre-pandemic, with low levels of investment creating problems(30). Particularly areas of high deprivation general practice is under-funded and under-doctored relative to need(7,8,10).

Early cancer diagnosis requires concordance of each participant and mechanism - including patients' awareness and ability to present with cancer symptoms, the ability of GPs to detect and urgently refer possible cancer cases and sufficient diagnostic capacity (in terms of both workforce and equipment) to enable swift referrals and minimise delays to diagnosis and treatment.

Every one of these nodes on the pathway to early diagnosis has been affected by the pandemic and the government response. There are also new potential barriers to the pathway that have resulted, including decreases in health seeking behaviour, many appointments being conducted remotely, changes in routine referral guidelines, changes in the capacity of acute care. However, further work is required as there is currently little understanding and even less evidence about how much each disruption is ultimately impacting cancer pathways.

The impact of the pandemic on cancer shown here is concerning. However, what is more concerning is the unequal and inequitable impact on those worst off. Cancer as a disease area "*magnifies what we know to be true about the totality of the health care system. It exposes all its strengths and weaknesses*"(31). Our results further evidence the strain on primary care and the presence of the inverse care law(32), and the dire need to address the inequalities so sharply brought into focus by the pandemic. We need to address the disconnect between the importance we place on the role of primary care and the resources we devote to it.

Figure legends:

Figure 1: Observed vs expected primary care activity, 01 Jan 2019 – 30 January 2021 (per person-week) (CPRD Aurum data) Panels: a. Consultations (excluding flu vaccinations), b. Urgent cancer (2 week wait) referrals from primary care, c. Routine referrals from primary care

Figure 2: Change in observed vs expected first treatments for new cancer and urgent cancer referrals by tumour location from NCRAS Cancer equity data pack (%), 01 Apr 2020 to 31 Jan 2021)

Figure 3: Percentage difference in observed and expected urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for cancer by IMD quintile (01 Apr 2020 – 31 Jan 2021)

Contributors: Data cleaning and analysis was conducted by TW. TW conceived the study with input from the coauthors and wrote the first draft. All the authors provided critical scholarly feedback on the manuscript. All the co-authors approved of the final version of the manuscript. TW and RS are the guarantors. The corresponding author attests that all listed authors meet authorship criteria and that no others meeting the criteria have been omitted.

Competing interests: None

Funding: This publication is funded through the UK Research and Innovation GCRF grant ES/P010962/1.

Data Availability statement:

The primary care activity data may be obtained from a third party and are not publicly available. We used de-identified primary care data from the Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD). For more information please visit: <https://www.cprd.com/Data-access>, enquiries can be emailed to enquiries@cprd.gov.uk. Scientific approval for this study was given by the CPRD Independent Scientific Advisory Committee (ISAC). The study was approved by the Independent Scientific Advisory Committee for CPRD research (20_143).

Other data sources are available in a public, open access repository: Cancer Wait Times at <https://www.england.nhs.uk/statistics/statistical-work-areas/cancer-waiting-times/> and the NCRAS Cancer data equity pack is available at http://www.ncin.org.uk/local_cancer_intelligence/cadeas.

References

1. Maringe C, Spicer J, Morris M, Purushotham A, Nolte E, Sullivan R, et al. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer deaths due to delays in diagnosis in England, UK: a national, population-based, modelling study. *Lancet Oncol.* 2020;21(8).
2. Hanna TP, King WD, Thibodeau S, Jalink M, Paulin GA, Harvey-Jones E, et al. Mortality due to cancer treatment delay: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ.* 2020;371.
3. Purushotham A, Roberts G, Haire K, Dodkins J, Harvey-Jones E, Han L, et al. The impact of national non-pharmaceutical interventions ('lockdowns') on the presentation of cancer patients. *Ecancelmedscience.* 2021;15.
4. Health at a Glance: Europe 2020 [Internet]. OECD; 2020 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. (Health at a Glance: Europe). Available from: https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/social-issues-migration-health/health-at-a-glance-europe-2020_82129230-en
5. Meiklejohn JA, Mimery A, Martin JH, Bailie R, Garvey G, Walpole ET, et al. The role of the GP in follow-up cancer care: a systematic literature review. Vol. 10, *Journal of Cancer Survivorship.* 2016.
6. PHE. Routes to Diagnosis [Internet]. National Cancer Registration and Analysis Service. [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: http://www.ncin.org.uk/publications/routes_to_diagnosis
7. Parisi R, Lau YS, Bower P, Checkland K, Rubery J, Sutton M, et al. Rates of turnover among general practitioners: A retrospective study of all English general practices between 2007 and 2019. Vol. 11, *BMJ Open.* 2021.
8. Head A, Fleming K, Kypridemos C, Schofield P, Pearson-Stuttard J, O'Flaherty M. Inequalities in incident and prevalent multimorbidity in England, 2004–19: a population-based, descriptive study. *Lancet Heal Longev.* 2021;2(8).
9. DHSC, ONS. Direct and Indirect health impacts of COVID-19 in England [Internet]. London; 2021 Sep [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1018698/S1373_Direct_and_Indirect_Health_Impacts_of_C19_Detailed_Paper_.pdf
10. Fisher R, Dunn P, Asaria M, Thorlby R. Level or not? Comparing general practice in areas of high and low socioeconomic deprivation in England. London; 2020 Sep.
11. NHS. NHS Long Term Plan Summary. *NHS Improv.* 2019;
12. Moscrop A. Health inequalities in primary care: Time to face justice. Vol. 62, *British Journal of General Practice.* 2012.
13. Cookson R, Mondor L, Asaria M, Kringos DS, Klazinga NS, Wodchis WP. Primary care and health inequality: Difference-in-difference study comparing England and Ontario. *PLoS One.* 2017;12(11).
14. IFG. Timeline of UK coronavirus lockdowns, March 2020 to March 2021 [Internet]. Institute for Government . 2021 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: <https://www.instituteforgovernment.org.uk/sites/default/files/timeline-lockdown-web.pdf>
15. Health and Social Care Committee & Science and Technology Committee. Coronavirus: lessons learned to date [Internet]. London; 2021 Oct [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: <https://committees.parliament.uk/work/657/coronavirus-lessons-learnt/news/157991/coronavirus-lessons->

learned-to-date-report-published/

16. Carr MJ, Steeg S, Webb RT, Kapur N, Chew-Graham CA, Abel KM, et al. Effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on primary care-recorded mental illness and self-harm episodes in the UK: a population-based cohort study. *Lancet Public Heal*. 2021;6(2).
17. Herrett E, Gallagher AM, Bhaskaran K, Forbes H, Mathur R, Staa T van, et al. Data Resource Profile: Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD). *Int J Epidemiol*. 2015;44(3).
18. Padmanabhan S, Carty L, Cameron E, Ghosh RE, Williams R, Strongman H. Approach to record linkage of primary care data from Clinical Practice Research Datalink to other health-related patient data: overview and implications. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2019;34(1).
19. NHS, PHE. The Cancer Alliance Data, Evaluation and Analysis Service [Internet]. National Cancer Registration and Analysis Service: Local Cancer Intelligence. 2021 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: http://www.ncin.org.uk/local_cancer_intelligence/cadeas#covid-19
20. Breslow NE, Day NE. Statistical methods in cancer research. Volume II--The design and analysis of cohort studies. IARC scientific publications. 1987.
21. Raymond E, Thieblemont C, Alran S, Faivre S. Impact of the COVID-19 Outbreak on the Management of Patients with Cancer. Vol. 15, Targeted Oncology. 2020.
22. UK Government. Staying at home and away from others (social distancing) [Internet]. Cabinet Office. 2020 [cited 2021 Oct 29]. Available from: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/full-guidance-on-staying-at-home-and-away-from-others>
23. Morris EJA, Goldacre R, Spata E, Mafham M, Finan PJ, Shelton J, et al. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the detection and management of colorectal cancer in England: a population-based study. *Lancet Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2021;6(3).
24. Cancer Waiting Times Team: NHS England and NHS Improvement. Cancer Wait Times Statistics [Internet]. NHS England. 2021 [cited 2021 Oct 25]. Available from: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/statistics/statistical-work-areas/cancer-waiting-times/>
25. NHS. Appointments in General Practice - September 2021 [Internet]. NHS Digital. 2021 [cited 2021 Nov 16]. Available from: <https://digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/publications/statistical/appointments-in-general-practice>
26. Sud A, Torr B, Jones ME, Broggio J, Scott S, Loveday C, et al. Effect of delays in the 2-week-wait cancer referral pathway during the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer survival in the UK: a modelling study. *Lancet Oncol*. 2020;21(8).
27. Greenwood E, Swanton C. Consequences of COVID-19 for cancer care — a CRUK perspective. Vol. 18, Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology. 2021.
28. Coleman MP, Rachet B, Woods LM, Mityr E, Riga M, Cooper N, et al. Trends and socioeconomic inequalities in cancer survival in England and Wales up to 2001. *Br J Cancer*. 2004;90(7).
29. Cancer Research UK. Cancer incidence for all cancers combined: cancer incidence by deprivation [Internet]. 2020 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: <https://www.cancerresearchuk.org/health-professional/cancer-statistics/incidence/all-cancers-combined#heading-Three>
30. Roland M, Everington S. Tackling the crisis in general practice. *BMJ*. 2016;
31. Levit LA, Balogh EP, Nass SJ, Ganz PA. Delivering high-quality cancer care: Charting a new course for a system in crisis. *Delivering High-Quality Cancer Care: Charting a New Course for a System in Crisis*. 2014.
32. Tudor Hart J. THE INVERSE CARE LAW. *Lancet*. 1971;297(7696).

Key messages

- Primary care is key part of the pathway for early cancer diagnosis through both routine and 2ww referrals
- Cancer diagnosis rates have experienced a sustained fall since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic and introduction of non-pharmaceutical interventions (NPIs) 'lockdowns'.
- The fall in urgent cancer referral is larger than the fall in primary care contacts, implying that the content of consultations has shifted away from potential cancer diagnosis.
- Despite having a smaller reduction in primary care contact through the pandemic, patients living in poorer areas have had larger reductions in urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for new cancer.
- Government, patients and primary care staff must work together to catch up on missing diagnosis.
- Resilience in primary care is key for the cancer diagnosis pathway and must be developed for future disruptions, particularly in poorer areas where care is more complex.

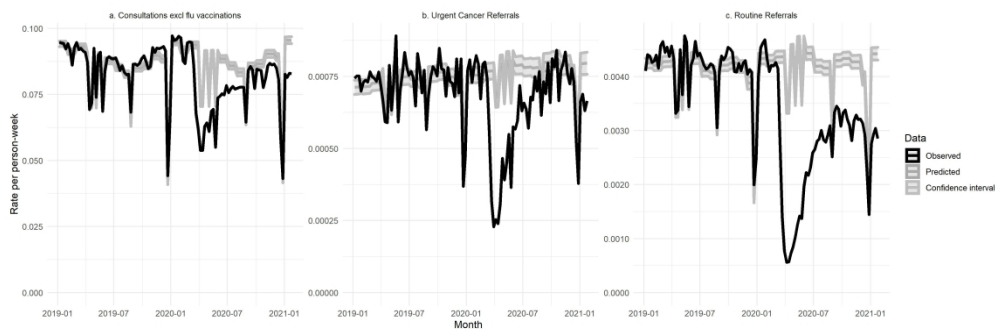


Figure 1: Observed vs expected primary care activity, 01 Jan 2019 – 30 January 2021 (per person-week) (CPRD Aurum data) Panels: a. Consultations (excluding flu vaccinations), b. Urgent cancer (2 week wait) referrals from primary care, c. Routine referrals from primary care

381x127mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

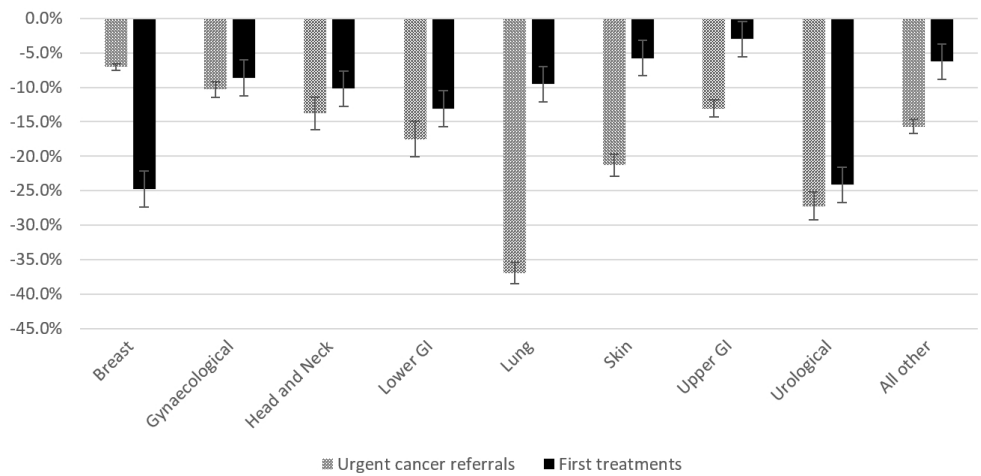


Figure 2: Change in observed vs expected first treatments for new cancer and urgent cancer referrals by tumour location from NCRAS Cancer equity data pack (% , 01 Apr 2020 to 31 Jan 2021)

720x351mm (47 x 47 DPI)

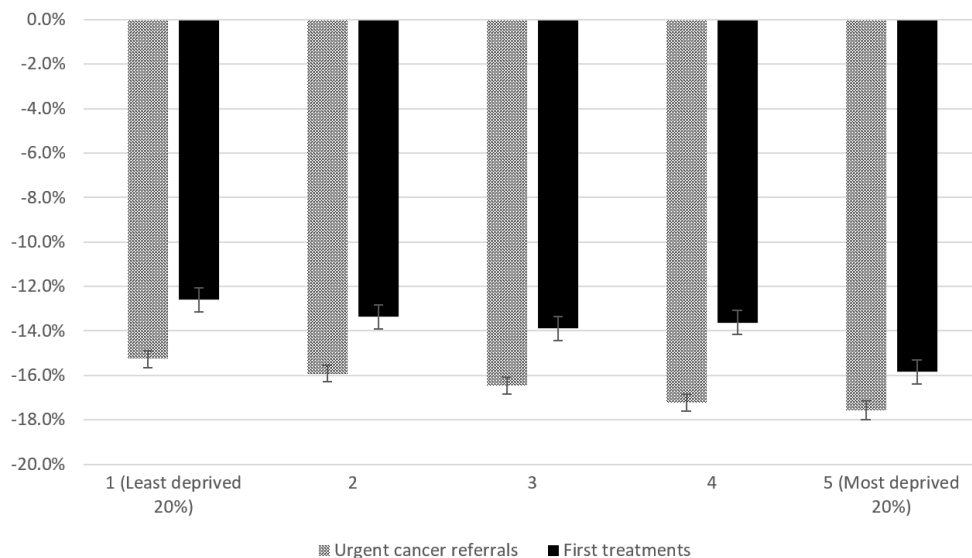


Figure 3: Percentage difference in observed and expected urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for cancer by IMD quintile (01 Apr 2020 – 31 Jan 2021)

698x403mm (47 x 47 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Annex 1: NCRAS Analysis of routes to diagnosis

Table 1 NCRAS analysis of route to diagnosis in 2017

	Count	Screen	TWW	GP referral	Other outpatient	Inpatient elective	Emergency	DCO	Unknown
All (excl. NMSC)	305,682	6.1%	38.6%	22.5%	9.0%	1.8%	18.8%	0.1%	3.1%
Testis	1,854		61.8%	13.6%	9.2%	2.3%	9.9%	0.0%	3.2%
Uterus	7,862		58.5%	24.8%	5.6%	0.7%	7.4%	0.1%	2.9%
Prostate	41,201		53.2%	28.2%	7.0%	1.3%	6.8%	0.1%	3.4%
Breast cancer	53,123	34.1%	48.0%	8.3%	2.7%	0.2%	3.4%	0.1%	3.2%
Oesophagus	7,569		46.3%	18.1%	6.8%	8.5%	18.1%	0.1%	2.1%
Head and neck	12,865		46.1%	28.1%	14.7%	1.4%	6.8%	0.1%	2.8%
Colorectal	34,825	9.9%	35.8%	20.3%	7.0%	3.1%	21.5%	0.1%	2.3%
Stomach	5,142		32.5%	21.6%	7.1%	6.3%	30.0%	0.1%	2.4%
Bladder	17,056		30.2%	42.0%	12.4%	1.6%	12.0%	0.1%	1.6%
Kidney	9,298		30.1%	28.9%	16.4%	1.7%	19.7%	0.1%	3.1%
Lung	38,906		26.9%	23.2%	14.1%	1.6%	31.5%	0.1%	2.7%
Pancreas	8,829		21.7%	21.2%	9.8%	2.5%	41.9%	0.3%	2.7%
Liver	4,975		17.2%	25.6%	12.7%	1.8%	37.6%	0.3%	4.7%
Haematological	7,377		14.5%	32.2%	8.4%	2.6%	35.1%	0.1%	7.2%
Cervix	23,569	39.6%	2.7%	33.6%	8.0%	3.0%	1.9%	0.0%	11.3%
Brain	5,116		1.5%	22.1%	24.4%	2.6%	45.7%	0.1%	3.7%

Annex 2: Consultation definition

CPRD Aurum data dictionary sets out the structure of the data. Within the consultation file there are two variables one can use to identify whether a primary care contact, rather than an administrative note ("EMIS® consultation source identifier" and "Consultation source code identifier").

The EMIS consultation source identifier is the primary variable used. We include the following observations of this variable:

Acute visit, Casualty attendance, Clinic, Emergency appointment, Emergency consultation, Enterprise consultation, Face to face consultation, Follow-up/routine visit, Gp surgery, Home visit, Home visit note, Main surgery, Nursing home, Nursing home visit note, Online services message, Other, Residential home, Residential home visit note, Same day appointment, Surgery consultation, Telephone encounter, Urgent consultation, Walk-in centre, Walk-in clinic

We also include instances where EMIS consultation source identifier is "awaiting review" and the Consultation source code identifier is in the following list:

1
2
3 Consultation, visit, seen in gp unit, seen in private clinic, seen in rapid access clinic at gp surgery, seen in urgent care centre, online
4 communication.

5
6 We then further exclude records on the basis of the category of staff responsible for the record. The “[Job category](#)” variable from
7 the staff file, linked by the consultation id is used. We only include as a consultation records filled out by GPs, doctors, nurses and
8 other health care professionals as defined in CPRD’s numerical codes listed below:

9
10 GP – 4, 5, 15, 24, 31, 181, 183

11 Dr – 1, 41, 91, 116, 119, 121, 126, 173, 177, 197

12 Nurse – 8, 9, 27, 33, 47, 48, 50, 55, 59, 60, 61, 111

13 Other healthcare professional - 2, 3, 6, 7, 10:14, 16, 17, 34:37, 42, 43, 52, 54, 58, 62:65, 68, 72, 73, 77, 80, 82, 83, 86:89, 94, 95, 97,
14 100:102, 105, 106, 112:114, 118, 122, 125, 127, 131, 135, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 148, 149, 154, 156, 158, 168, 185, 186, 188, 189,
15 204, 208

16
17 In Table A2.1 we present the CPRD Aurum Staff Category list.

18
19 In Table A2.2 we present the total number of consultations identified from 01 January 2016 to 31 January 2021, the count with each
20 combination of staff category, “EMIS® consultation source identifier” and “Consultation source code identifier” in table y we show
21 the count of records that were excluded, highlighting those that were excluded on the basis of staff category, not the consultation
22 file description variables.

23
24 Table A2.1: CPRD Aurum Staff Job Categories

27 1 Consultant	51 Helper/Assistant
28 2 Hospital Practitioner	52 Community Mental Health Nurse
29 3 Clinical Medical Officer	53 Senior Administrator
30 4 General Medical Practitioner	54 Technician - Healthcare Scientists
31 5 Salaried General Practitioner	55 Associate Practitioner - Nurse
32 6 Midwife - Sister/Charge Nurse	56 Senior Manager
33 7 Midwife	57 Community Administrator
34 8 Community Practitioner	58 Associate Specialist
35 9 Community Nurse	59 Student Practice Nurse
36 10 Chiropodist/Podiatrist	60 Nurse Manager
37 11 Dietitian	61 Sister/Charge Nurse
38 12 Pharmacist	62 Psychotherapist
39 13 Clinical Psychologist	63 Osteopath
40 14 Health Care Support Worker	64 Social Care Support Worker
41 15 Associate Practitioner - General Practitioner	65 Assistant Psychologist
42 16 Counsellor	66 Officer
43 17 Phlebotomist	67 Technician - Admin & Clerical
44 18 Clerical Worker	68 Psychiatrist
45 19 Manager	69 Health Records Clerk
46 20 Analyst	70 Desktop Support Technician
47 21 System Administrator	71 Dispenser
48 22 Desktop Support Administrator	72 Clinical Assistant
49 23 System Worker	73 Practitioner
50 24 GP Registrar	74 Information Officer
51 25 Medical Student	75 Network Administrator
52 26 Other Community Health Service - Admin Clerk	76 Chaplain
53 27 Specialist Nurse Practitioner	77 Student Physiotherapist
54 28 Receptionist	78 Paramedic Specialist Practitioner
55 29 Secretary	79 Clinical Team Manager
56 30 Medical Secretary	80 Physiotherapist Specialist Practitioner
57 31 Sessional GP	81 Helpdesk Technician
58 32 Clinical Application Administrator	82 Radiographer
59 33 Nurse Consultant	83 Other Community Health Service
60 34 Physiotherapist	84 Call Operator

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

35 Specialist Practitioner
36 Healthcare Assistant
37 Medical Technical Officer - Pharmacy
38 Health Records Administrator
39 Helpdesk Administrator
40 Appointments Clerk
41 Senior House Officer
42 Social Worker
43 Trainee Practitioner
44 Network Technician
45 Clinical Coder
46 Medical Records Clerk
47 Staff Nurse
48 Enrolled Nurse
49 Multi Therapist
50 Nursery Nurse

85 Community Worker (children)
86 Paramedic Consultant
87 Associate Practitioner
88 Modern Matron
89 Asst. Clinical Medical Officer
90 Community Team Manager
91 Specialist Registrar
92 Chiropodist/Podiatrist Manager
93 Radiographer - Therapeutic, Manager
94 Optometrist
95 Assistant Practitioner
96 Community Learning Disabilities Nurse
97 Technician - Additional Clinical Services
98 Student Health Visitor
99 Interpreter
100 Medical Technical Officer

For peer review only

1		
2		
3	101 Midwife - Specialist Practitioner	
4	102 Occupational Therapist	
5	103 Chief Executive	
6	104 Audit Manager	151 Finance Director
7	105 Paramedic	152 Senior social worker (adults)
8	106 Physiotherapist Consultant	153 Student Midwife
9	107 Availability Monitor	154 Radiologist
10	108 Medical Laboratory Assistant	155 Ward Manager
11	109 Gateway Worker	156 Midwife - Manager
12	110 Medical Records Manager	157 Waiting List Manager
13	111 Student Nurse - Adult Branch	158 Radiographer - Diagnostic, Specialist Practitioner
14	112 Audiologist	159 Biomedical Scientist
15	113 Radiographer - Diagnostic	160 Board Level Director
16	114 Therapist	161 Non Executive Director
17	115 Student District Nurse	162 Nursing Cadet
18	116 House Officer - Post Registration	163 Porter
19	117 Speech & Language Therapist	164 Social services care manager (adults)
20	118 Dietitian Specialist Practitioner	165 Student Psychotherapist
21	119 Trust Grade Doctor - SHO level	166 Orthoptist
22	120 Director of Public Health	167 Clinical Director - Medical
23	121 Staff Grade	168 Approved Social Worker
24	122 Patient Welfare Officer	169 Student Community Mental Health Nurse
25	123 Occupational Therapy Specialist Practitioner	170 Other Executive Director
26	124 Technician - PS&T	171 Student Orthoptist
27	125 Chiropodist/Podiatrist Consultant	172 Childcare Co-ordinator
28	126 Trust Grade Doctor - Career Grade level	173 House Officer - Pre Registration
29	127 Student Community Practitioner	174 SODP
30	128 Healthcare Scientist	175 Outpatient Manager
31	129 Waiting List Clerk	176 Medical Director
32	130 Clinical Director	177 Trust Grade Doctor - Specialist Registrar level
33	131 Pre-reg Pharmacist	178 Senior Clinical Medical Officer
34	132 Mental Health Act Administrator	179 Consultant Healthcare Scientist
35	133 Ward Clerk	180 Reporting Radiographer
36	134 Support, Time, Recovery Worker	181 Locum GP
37	135 Art Therapist Specialist Practitioner	182 Researcher
38	136 Physiotherapist Manager	183 Assistant GP
39	137 Healthcare Cadet	184 Special salary scale in Public Health Medicine
40	138 Dietitian Consultant	185 Advanced Practitioner
41	139 Orthoptist Manager	186 Health Visitor
42	140 Social work assistant (mental health)	187 Dental Assistant Clinical Director
43	141 Chiropodist/Podiatrist Specialist Practitioner	188 Other Community Health Service - Social Care Worker
44	142 Student Technician	189 Physician Assistant
45	143 Complaints Investigator	190 Deputising Doctor
46	144 Trainee Scientist	191 Student Occupational Health Nurse
47	145 Radiographer - Diagnostic, Manager	192 Senior social worker (mental health)
48	146 Social services care manager (mental health)	193 Regional Dental Officer
49	147 Dietitian Manager	194 Trainer
50	148 Midwife - Consultant	195 Cytoscreener
51	149 Art Therapist Consultant	196 Chair
52	150 Paramedic Manager	197 Trust Grade Doctor - House Officer level
53		198 Art Therapist
54	201 Healthcare Science Assistant	199 Multi Therapist Specialist Practitioner
55	202 Social work assistant (adults)	200 Drama Therapist
56	203 Social work team manager (adults)	
57		
58		
59		
60		

1
2
3 204 Intermediate Care worker
4 205 Student Occupational Therapist
5 206 Student Dietitian
6 207 Healthcare Science Associate
7 208 Child Protection worker
8 209 Professor
9 210 General Dental Practitioner
10 211 Student School Nurse
11 212 Occupational Therapist Consultant
12 213 Intermediate Care staff
13 214 Home help
14 215 Art, Music & Drama Student
15 216 Specialist Healthcare Scientist
16 217 Social Services information manager
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

36 Table A2.2: Number of observations by EMIS® consultation source identifier, Consultation source code identifier and Staff Job
37 Category, with an indicator for whether it was included as a consultation: Include: 1 = Include, 0 = Exclude, "Excl. job title" =
38 Excluded on the basis of job title.
39

Include	Staff Job Category	Consultation source code identifier	EMIS consultation source identifier	Count
1	gp	gp surgery	gp surgery	3,119,080
1	nurse	gp surgery	gp surgery	1,692,606
1	gp	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	1,471,946
1	other care provider	gp surgery	gp surgery	977,067
1	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	196,665
1	gp	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	108,025
1	gp	home visit note	home visit note	83,600
1	other care provider	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	81,980
1	nurse	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	32,423
1	gp	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	25,435
1	nurse	home visit note	home visit note	24,174
1	other care provider	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	23,194
1	gp	gp surgery	surgery consultation	22,756

1	1	gp	nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	21,357
2	1	nurse	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	17,580
3	1	gp	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	14,904
4	1	gp	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	13,062
5	1	gp	routine consultation	surgery consultation	11,668
6	1	other care provider	home visit note	home visit note	10,853
7	1	gp	provision of general practitioner intermediate care	gp surgery	10,441
8	1	gp	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	10,351
9	1	gp	residential home visit note	residential home visit note	9,579
10	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	9,350
11	1	gp	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	8,687
12	1	gp	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	8,155
13	1	gp	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	7,908
14	1	dr	gp surgery	gp surgery	7,654
15	1	gp	other note	other	7,520
16	1	gp	face to face consultation	surgery consultation	6,932
17	1	nurse	gp surgery	surgery consultation	5,318
18	1	gp	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	4,687
19	1	gp	consultation via video conference	awaiting review	4,653
20	1	nurse	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	4,460
21	1	other care provider	provision of general practitioner intermediate care	gp surgery	4,369
22	1	gp	clinic note	surgery consultation	3,823
23	1	nurse	residential home visit note	residential home visit note	3,612
24	1	nurse	clinic note	clinic	3,585
25	1	nurse	nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	3,528
26	1	nurse	face to face consultation	surgery consultation	3,442
27	1	gp	online communication	awaiting review	3,410
28	1	other care provider	other note	other	3,406
29	1	other care provider	seen in gp unit	gp surgery	2,781
30	1	gp	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	2,523
31	1	nurse	other note	other	2,449
32	1	other care provider	gp surgery	surgery consultation	2,334
33	1	other care provider	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	2,318
34	1	other care provider	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	2,211
35	1	nurse	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	2,183
36	1	gp	routine consultation	awaiting review	2,117
37	1	nurse	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	2,041
38	1	gp	home visit note	home visit	2,021
39	1	gp	seen in gp unit	gp surgery	1,896
40	1	nurse	provision of general practitioner intermediate care	gp surgery	1,762

1					
2					
3					
4	1	other care provider	clinic note	clinic	1,699
5	1	nurse	clinic note	surgery consultation	1,628
6	1	gp	clinic note	clinic	1,623
7	1	nurse	routine consultation	surgery consultation	1,578
8	1	nurse	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	1,426
9	1	nurse	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	1,412
10	1	nurse	gp surgery	clinic	1,355
11	1	other care provider	routine consultation	other	1,303
12	1	other care provider	clinic note	surgery consultation	1,297
13	1	gp	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	1,292
14	1	other care provider	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	1,216
15	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone encounter	1,184
16	1	gp	online communication	online services message	1,139
17	1	gp	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	1,134
18	1	other care provider	residential home visit note	residential home visit note	1,113
19	1	nurse	seen in gp unit	gp surgery	1,103
20	1	other care provider	nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	1,081
21	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	surgery consultation	1,045
22	1	other care provider	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	1,043
23	1	nurse	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	1,024
24	1	nurse	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	959
25	1	gp	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	924
26	1	gp	routine consultation	other	922
27	1	gp	home visit note	other	835
28	1	gp	gp surgery	face to face consultation	808
29	1	other care provider	gp surgery	clinic	746
30	1	other care provider	routine consultation	surgery consultation	738
31	1	gp	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	734
32	1	gp	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	669
33	1	nurse	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	638
34	1	nurse	routine consultation	awaiting review	574
35	1	nurse	consultation via video conference	awaiting review	505
36	1	nurse	routine consultation	other	478
37	1	other care provider	online communication	awaiting review	473
38	1	nurse	same day appointment	same day appointment	468
39	1	gp	face to face consultation	gp surgery	461
40	1	gp	same day appointment	same day appointment	457
41	1	nurse	gp surgery	face to face consultation	455
42	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone consultation	429
43	1	nurse	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	420

1	1	gp	group consultation	awaiting review	402
2	1	nurse	home visit note	other	402
3	1	nurse	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	344
4	1	gp	face to face consultation	emergency appointment	330
5	1	gp	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	322
6	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone encounter	314
7	1	other care provider	consultation via video conference	awaiting review	288
8	1	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	287
9	1	dr	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	279
10	1	nurse	online communication	awaiting review	279
11	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	awaiting review	272
12	1	other care provider	home visit note	home visit	262
13	1	other care provider	routine consultation	awaiting review	260
14	1	nurse	home visit note	home visit	246
15	1	gp	consultation via sms text message	awaiting review	244
16	1	other care provider	online communication	online services message	241
17	1	other care provider	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	235
18	1	other care provider	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	231
19	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	226
20	1	gp	residential home visit note	residential home	225
21	1	gp	face to face consultation	awaiting review	224
22	1	nurse	face to face consultation	gp surgery	221
23	1	other care provider	gp surgery	face to face consultation	209
24	1	nurse	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	186
25	1	gp	seen in rapid access clinic at gp surgery	awaiting review	182
26	1	gp	school visit note	awaiting review	181
27	1	other care provider	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	179
28	1	nurse	face to face consultation	awaiting review	166
29	1	gp	home visit note	acute visit	153
30	1	nurse	online communication	online services message	145
31	1	other care provider	group consultation	awaiting review	133
32	1	gp	seen in gp unit	awaiting review	129
33	1	dr	clinic note	surgery consultation	125
34	1	other care provider	telephone encounter	telephone encounter	119
35	1	other care provider	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	116
36	1	nurse	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	115
37	1	nurse	seen in gp unit	awaiting review	109
38	1	gp	night visit note	awaiting review	108

1					
2					
3					
4	1	nurse	school visit note	awaiting review	107
5	1	nurse	group consultation	awaiting review	102
6	1	gp	other consultation medium used	other	99
7	1	gp	children's home visit note	awaiting review	95
8	1	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call from a patient	94
9	1	gp	administration note	other	91
10					
11	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	86
12					
13	1	other care provider	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	71
14	1	nurse	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	65
15	1	gp	gp surgery	clinic	63
16	1	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	63
17					
18	1	other care provider	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	62
19					
20	1	gp	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	61
21	1	dr	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	60
22					
23	1	nurse	laboratory result	clinic	55
24					
25	1	other care provider	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	53
26	1	nurse	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	51
27	1	nurse	district nurse visit	awaiting review	48
28	1	gp	clinic note	gp surgery	47
29					
30	1	other care provider	clinic note	gp surgery	45
31					
32	1	other care provider	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	42
33					
34	1	other care provider	home visit note	other	41
35					
36	1	other care provider	laboratory result	clinic	40
37					
38	1	gp	laboratory result	acute visit	39
39	1	dr	home visit note	home visit note	38
40					
41	1	other care provider	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	38
42	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone consultation	33
43					
44	1	other care provider	consultation via sms text message	awaiting review	28
45	1	gp	walk-in clinic	walk-in centre	27
46	1	nurse	walk-in clinic	walk-in centre	27
47					
48	1	other care provider	walk-in clinic	clinic	27
49					
50	1	nurse	children's home visit note	awaiting review	25
51	1	gp	gp surgery	main surgery	24
52	1	nurse	residential home visit note	residential home	22
53					
54	1	other care provider	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	22
55	1	nurse	night visit note	awaiting review	20
56					
57	1	other care provider	children's home visit note	awaiting review	19
58					
59	1	other care provider	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	19
60					

1					
2					
3					
4	1	gp	home visit note	nursing home visit note	17
5	1	gp	nursing home visit note	nursing home	17
6	1	gp	residential home visit note	nursing home	15
7	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	gp surgery	14
8	1	other care provider	night visit note	awaiting review	14
9	1	other care provider	other consultation medium used	other	14
10	1	nurse	clinic note	gp surgery	13
11	1	nurse	walk-in clinic	clinic	13
12	1	nurse	home visit note	acute visit	10
13	1	nurse	consultation via sms text message	awaiting review	< 10
14	1	nurse	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
15	1	dr	consultation via video conference	awaiting review	< 10
16	1	dr	nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	< 10
17	1	other care provider	home visit note	nursing home visit note	< 10
18	1	dr	other note	other	< 10
19	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call from a patient	< 10
20	1	gp	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
21	1	other care provider	laboratory result	acute visit	< 10
22	1	dr	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	< 10
23	1	gp	home visit note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
24	1	gp	other consultation medium used	casualty attendance	< 10
25	1	other care provider	home visit note	residential home visit note	< 10
26	1	other care provider	other note	gp surgery	< 10
27	1	gp	home visit note	awaiting review	< 10
28	1	gp	non-consultation medication data	awaiting review	< 10
29	1	gp	remote consultation	awaiting review	< 10
30	1	gp	third party consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
31	1	nurse	home visit note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
32	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone call from a patient	< 10
33	1	nurse	third party consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
34	1	dr	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	< 10
35	1	dr	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	< 10
36	1	gp	district nurse visit	awaiting review	< 10
37	1	gp	e-mail received from patient	acute visit	< 10
38	1	gp	hospital outpatient report	casualty attendance	< 10
39	1	gp	joint consultation	awaiting review	< 10
40	1	gp	pharmacy consultation	awaiting review	< 10
41	1	gp	telephone call to a patient	telephone consultation	< 10
42	1	nurse	administration note	other	< 10
43	1	nurse	face to face consultation	emergency appointment	< 10
44	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
45	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
46	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
47	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
48	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
49	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
50	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
51	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
52	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
53	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
54	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
55	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
56	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
57	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
58	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
59	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
60	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10

1					
2					
3					
4	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	emergency appointment	< 10
5					
6	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	< 10
7					
8	1	other care provider	home visit note	acute visit	< 10
9					
10	1	other care provider	pharmacy consultation	awaiting review	< 10
11					
12	1	other care provider	residential home visit note	residential home	< 10
13					
14	1	other care provider	telephone encounter	telephone consultation	< 10
15	1	dr	group consultation	awaiting review	< 10
16	1	dr	home visit note	acute visit	< 10
17	1	gp	clinic note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
18	1	gp	emergency consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
19	1	gp	home visit note	nursing home	< 10
20					
21	1	nurse	seen in rapid access clinic at gp surgery	awaiting review	< 10
22	1	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call from a patient	< 10
23	1	nurse	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
24					
25	1	other care provider	administration note	other	< 10
26	1	other care provider	children's home visit note	clinic	< 10
27					
28	1	other care provider	home visit note	awaiting review	< 10
29					
30	1	other care provider	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
31					
32	1	other care provider	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
33					
34	excl. job cat		gp surgery	gp surgery	875,291
35	excl. job cat		other note	other	31,332
36	excl. job cat		telephone consultation	telephone consultation	29,455
37					
38	excl. job cat		online communication	online services message	14,055
39	excl. job cat		telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	13,935
40					
41	excl. job cat		provision of general practitioner intermediate care	gp surgery	9,791
42	excl. job cat		telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	7,098
43	excl. job cat		seen in gp unit	gp surgery	6,240
44	excl. job cat		home visit note	home visit note	4,776
45					
46	excl. job cat		routine consultation	other	4,248
47	excl. job cat		gp surgery	surgery consultation	3,047
48	excl. job cat		home visit note	other	2,664
49	excl. job cat		face to face consultation	face to face consultation	2,071
50	excl. job cat		face to face consultation	surgery consultation	1,177
51	excl. job cat		online communication	awaiting review	1,098
52	excl. job cat		nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	708
53	excl. job cat		routine consultation	surgery consultation	509
54	excl. job cat		consultation via video conference	awaiting review	494
55					
56	excl. job cat		routine consultation	awaiting review	453
57	excl. job cat		enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	398
58	excl. job cat		administration note	other	376
59	excl. job cat		telephone encounter	telephone encounter	376
60					

1				
2				
3	excl. job cat	home visit note	awaiting review	371
4	excl. job cat	clinic note	clinic	337
5	excl. job cat	clinic note	surgery consultation	329
6	excl. job cat	residential home visit note	residential home visit note	327
7	excl. job cat	face to face consultation	gp surgery	305
8	excl. job cat	face to face consultation	awaiting review	293
9	excl. job cat	home visit note	home visit	250
10	excl. job cat	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	240
11	excl. job cat	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	196
12	excl. job cat	group consultation	awaiting review	170
13	excl. job cat	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	148
14	excl. job cat	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	145
15	excl. job cat	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	121
16	excl. job cat	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	116
17	excl. job cat	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	75
18	excl. job cat	seen in gp unit	awaiting review	75
19	excl. job cat	children's home visit note	awaiting review	63
20	excl. job cat	other note	gp surgery	54
21	excl. job cat	other consultation medium used	other	44
22	excl. job cat	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	42
23	excl. job cat	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	37
24	excl. job cat	gp surgery	face to face consultation	36
25	excl. job cat	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	35
26	excl. job cat	gp surgery	clinic	32
27	excl. job cat	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	25
28	excl. job cat	residential home visit note	residential home	23
29	excl. job cat	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	23
30	excl. job cat	night visit note	awaiting review	14
31	excl. job cat	home visit note	acute visit	13
32	excl. job cat	walk-in clinic	walk-in centre	11
33	excl. job cat	district nurse visit	awaiting review	< 10
34	excl. job cat	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	< 10
35	excl. job cat	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
36	excl. job cat	clinic note	gp surgery	< 10
37	excl. job cat	laboratory result	acute visit	< 10
38	excl. job cat	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	< 10
39	excl. job cat	walk-in clinic	clinic	< 10
40	excl. job cat	telephone encounter	telephone call from a patient	< 10
41	excl. job cat	emergency consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
42	excl. job cat	pharmacy consultation	awaiting review	< 10
43	excl. job cat	third party consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
44	excl. job cat	case conference	gp surgery	< 10
45	excl. job cat	emergency consultation	awaiting review	< 10
46	excl. job cat	gp surgery	main surgery	< 10
47	excl. job cat	home visit note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
48	excl. job cat	non-consultation medication data	casualty attendance	< 10
49	excl. job cat	nursing home visit note	nursing home	< 10
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

1					
2					
3	excl. job cat		remote consultation	awaiting review	< 10
4	excl. job cat		same day appointment	same day appointment	< 10
5	excl. job cat		school visit note	awaiting review	< 10
6	excl. job cat		telephone consultation	awaiting review	< 10
7	excl. job cat		telephone encounter	telephone consultation	< 10
8	excl. job cat		third party consultation	awaiting review	< 10
9					
10					
11	0	gp	externally entered note	externally entered	3,467,397
12	0		scanned document	docman	3,183,781
13	0		administration note	administration note	968,767
14	0				737,843
15	0		scanned document	scanned document	727,269
16					
17	0	gp	administration note	administration note	725,612
18	0		inbound document	inbound document	402,647
19					
20	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	385,598
21	0	nurse	externally entered note	externally entered	303,830
22					
23	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	261,627
24	0		administration note	administration	256,604
25					
26	0	other care provider	scanned document	docman	255,022
27	0		externally entered note	externally entered	252,167
28					
29	0	gp			208,462
30	0	gp	outbound referral	outbound referral	197,534
31					
32	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	162,048
33					
34	0	other care provider	administration note	administration note	160,918
35					
36	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	147,374
37	0	gp	scanned document	scanned document	145,355
38					
39	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	127,041
40					
41	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	122,118
42					
43	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other	121,401
44					
45	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	107,304
46					
47	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		104,693
48	0	gp	inbound document	inbound document	102,534
49					
50	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	94,158
51					
52	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	86,398
53					
54	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	85,745
55					
56	0	nurse	administration note	administration note	84,051
57					
58	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		77,585
59					
60	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	75,552

1				
2				
3				
4	0	other care provider		66,366
5	0	other care provider	externally entered note	62,810
6	0		externally entered note	61,848
7	0		externally entered note	61,848
8	0		externally entered note	61,848
9	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	61,683
10	0	nurse		58,019
11	0	gp	telephone triage encounter	50,662
12	0		third party consultation	44,609
13	0		third party consultation	44,609
14	0	other care provider	scanned document	38,341
15	0		scanned document	38,341
16	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	35,376
17	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	35,376
18	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	27,699
19	0		surgery consultation	27,699
20	0	gp	administration note	27,390
21	0		administration	27,390
22	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	26,214
23	0		telephone consultation	26,214
24	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	26,204
25	0		other	26,204
26	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	25,627
27	0		scanned document	25,627
28	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	24,458
29	0		administration note	24,458
30	0		gp surgery	24,337
31	0		awaiting review	24,337
32	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	24,311
33	0	gp	touchscreen	24,311
34	0	gp	third party consultation	23,952
35	0		third party consultation	23,952
36	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	22,515
37	0	gp	patientchase insert	22,515
38	0	gp	laboratory result	22,066
39	0	gp	results recording	22,066
40	0	gp	externally entered note	20,864
41	0	gp	externally entered note	20,864
42	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	20,729
43	0	gp	administration note	20,729
44	0	other care provider	inbound document	20,159
45	0		inbound document	20,159
46	0	gp	telephone call to relative/carers	19,234
47	0		telephone call to relative/carers	19,234
48	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	17,081
49	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	17,081
50	0		surgery consultation	15,972
51	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	15,892
52	0		clinic	15,892
53	0	gp	other note	15,816
54	0	gp	other note	15,816
55	0	gp	gp surgery	15,810
56	0		awaiting review	15,810
57	0	gp	discussion with colleague	12,973
58	0		discussion with colleague	12,973
59	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	11,782
60	0		telephone call to a patient	11,782
	0		repeat prescription	11,542
	0		repeat issue	11,542
	0	other care provider	administration note	11,037
	0		administration	11,037
	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	11,008
	0		other	11,008

1					
2					
3	0		hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	10,033
4	0	nurse	inbound document	inbound document	9,304
5	0	nurse	scanned document	scanned document	7,878
6		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	7,745
7	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	7,745
8	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	7,402
9		other care provider	externally entered note	externally entered note	6,736
10	0	gp	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	6,626
11		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	6,514
12	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	6,495
13	0	nurse	gp surgery	awaiting review	6,475
14		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other	6,315
15	0	nurse	administration note	administration	6,285
16			outbound referral	outbound referral	6,194
17	0	nurse	telephone triage encounter	telephone triage encounter	6,074
18	0	gp	clinic note	clinic note	5,834
19		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	5,803
20	0	gp	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	5,552
21		other care provider	third party consultation	third party consultation	5,505
22	0	other care provider	gp surgery	awaiting review	5,332
23		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	5,282
24	0	nurse	externally entered note	externally entered note	5,251
25	0	gp	face to face consultation	triage	5,196
26	0	nurse	telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	5,191
27			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	5,178
28	0		non-consultation data	non-consultation data	4,933
29	0	gp	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	4,877
30		nurse	outbound referral	outbound referral	4,787
31	0		medication requested	repeat issue	4,639
32	0	nurse	third party consultation	third party consultation	4,605
33		nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	4,405
34	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	scanned document	4,384
35			other note	other note	4,375
36	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mjog	4,221
37		other care provider	other note	other note	4,071
38	0		mail to patient	mail to patient	3,924
39		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic	3,859
40	0		e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	3,632

0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	3,607
0	other care provider	clinic note	clinic note	3,371
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	3,370
0	gp	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	3,359
0	nurse	nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage	3,274
0	nurse	clinic note	clinic note	3,252
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic	3,245
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note	3,044
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	3,038
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	2,829
0	other care provider	telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	2,807
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	2,782
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic	2,775
0		laboratory result	laboratory result	2,727
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	2,605
0		telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	2,594
0		clinic note	clinic note	2,579
0	gp	laboratory result	laboratory result	2,511
0	other care provider	repeat prescription	repeat issue	2,511
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home of patient	2,454
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	2,365
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	2,334
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	2,185
0	dr	third party consultation	third party consultation	2,146
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	2,095
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note	2,075
0		administration note	patientchase insert	1,855
0		clinic note	awaiting review	1,790
0		hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	1,760
0		e-mail received from patient	docman	1,753
0	nurse	other note	other note	1,708
0	nurse	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	1,681
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	1,660
0		laboratory result	results recording	1,624

0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	1,537
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	1,510
0	nurse	laboratory result	results recording	1,464
0	nurse	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	1,401
0		administration note	scanned document	1,373
0		telephone triage encounter	telephone triage encounter	1,353
0	gp	medication requested	awaiting review	1,347
0	nurse	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	1,329
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	1,313
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	1,243
0	other care provider	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	1,239
0	gp	case conference	awaiting review	1,225
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	1,206
0		telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	1,191
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	1,170
0	gp	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	1,162
0	dr	administration note	administration	1,159
0		other note		1,156
0		administration note		1,120
0	dr	externally entered note	externally entered	1,113
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation	1,112
0	other care provider	telephone triage encounter	telephone triage encounter	1,107
0	nurse	laboratory result	laboratory result	1,064
0	other care provider	outbound referral	outbound referral	1,052
0	gp	clinic note	awaiting review	1,030
0	other care provider	mail to patient	patientchase insert	1,019
0	gp	repeat prescription	awaiting review	1,003
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system	983
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	980
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	971
0	gp	repeat prescription	repeat issue	964
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	901
0	dr			885
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation	853
0	other care provider	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	828
0		clinic note	community clinic	823

1			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
2	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp2gp import	822
3			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients	809
4	0	other care provider	mail to patient	mail to patient	801
5	0	other care provider	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	789
6	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	769
7	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	751
8	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	719
9	0		e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	711
10	0	gp	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	710
11	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	694
12	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	693
13	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	680
14	0		non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	679
15	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	672
16	0	other care provider	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	665
17	0		administration note	docman	665
18	0	gp	other note		661
19	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	656
20	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	scanned document	642
21	0		ooh report	third party consultation	637
22	0	gp	scanned document	externally entered	619
23	0	gp	medication requested	repeat issue	606
24	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	602
25	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	541
26	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation	534
27	0	dr	administration note	administration note	525
28	0	gp	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	514
29	0	gp	administration note	awaiting review	509
30	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	507
31	0		ooh report	awaiting review	504
32	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	501
33	0		walk-in clinic		495
34	0		administration note	inbound document	493
35	0		routine consultation	repeat issue	488

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	486
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	486
0	gp	ooh report	out of hours, non practice	478
0	gp	mail from patient	mail from patient	473
0		other note	awaiting review	472
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	458
0	other care provider	repeat prescription	awaiting review	455
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	451
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	450
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home	447
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	444
0	nurse	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	443
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system	442
0	nurse	ooh report	awaiting review	439
0		administration note	awaiting review	436
0	other care provider	clinic note	awaiting review	431
0	gp	administration note		415
0	gp	administration note	scanned document	414
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	urgent consultation	404
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	385
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	school	384
0	nurse	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	380
0		mail to patient	patientchase insert	377
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	376
0	gp	administration note	results recording	372
0		discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	368
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	365
0		case conference	awaiting review	361
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	350
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	patientchase insert	345
0		sms text message sent to patient	patientchase insert	345
0	nurse	mail to patient	mail to patient	342
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	336
0		gp surgery		315
0	gp	ooh report	nhs direct report	314
0	gp	administration note	referral letter	313
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		310

1				
2				
3				
4	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer 310
5				
6	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data 309
7				
8	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient 309
9				
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data 306
11				
12	0	other care provider	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient 292
13				
14	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data 289
15				
16	0	nurse	clinic note	awaiting review 286
17				
18	0	dr	scanned document	scanned document 285
19				
20	0	other care provider	ooh report	out of hours, non practice 283
21				
22	0	other care provider	laboratory result	laboratory result 282
23				
24	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details 281
25				
26	0		home visit note	home of patient 277
27				
28	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document 276
29				
30	0	other care provider	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report 275
31				
32	0	gp	mail to patient	mail to patient 270
33				
34	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note 266
35				
36	0	other care provider	administration note	awaiting review 265
37				
38	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit 263
39				
40	0		walk-in clinic	awaiting review 260
41				
42	0	dr	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report 256
43				
44	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient 249
45				
46	0		administration note	mjog 248
47				
48	0		mail from patient	mail from patient 248
49				
50	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients 247
51				
52	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details 244
53				
54	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient 243
55				
56	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note 236
57				
58	0	gp	home visit note	results recording 235
59				
60	0	dr	inbound document	inbound document 234
	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note 230
	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	patientchase insert 229
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note 225
	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery 222

1			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	222
2					
3					
4	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	222
5		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	touchscreen	216
6	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	touchscreen	216
7	0	gp	scanned document	docman	213
8					
9	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	210
10					
11	0	nurse	administration note		209
12					
13	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	209
14					
15	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result	199
16	0		hospital outpatient report	hospital	197
17					
18	0	other care provider	non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	196
19					
20	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	195
21	0	nurse	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	191
22					
23	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	190
24					
25	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	186
26	0	nurse	case conference	awaiting review	185
27					
28	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system	184
29					
30	0	gp	multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	179
31					
32	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note	176
33					
34	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mjog	175
35					
36	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital inpatient report	168
37					
38	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	164
39					
40	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	online services message	163
41					
42	0	other care provider	administration note		162
43					
44	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	159
45					
46	0	other care provider	ooh report	awaiting review	156
47					
48	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	152
49					
50	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	152
51					
52	0	other care provider	other note	awaiting review	149
53					
54	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	148
55					
56	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	scanned document	146
57					
58	0	gp	administration note	repeat issue	145
59					
60	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery	144

0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note	140
0		inbound referral	awaiting review	138
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note	133
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation	129
0	other care provider	non-consultation medication data	non-consultation medication data	124
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	122
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system	121
0	other care provider	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	121
0	gp	administration note	outbound referral	118
0	nurse	other note		117
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nurse telephone triage	116
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	accident & emergency	116
0	gp	other consultation medium used	data transferred from other system	109
0		non-consultation medication data	non-consultation medication data	108
0	nurse	face to face consultation	triage	104
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	102
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer	100
0		extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice	100
0	nurse	mail from patient	mail from patient	98
0	other care provider	hospital outpatient report	hospital	97
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	96
0		nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage	94
0	nurse	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	93
0	other care provider	case conference	awaiting review	92
0	gp	provision of general practitioner intermediate care	awaiting review	91
0	gp	walk-in clinic		91
0		hospital outpatient report	letter from outpatients	91
0	other care provider	other note		89
0	gp	administration note	other note	87
0	other care provider	medication requested	awaiting review	85
0	dr	laboratory result	results recording	84
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient	84
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	health centre	80
0	gp	administration note	inbound document	76
0	gp	other note	awaiting review	76

1					
2					
3	0	nurse	walk-in clinic		76
4	0		other note	non-consultation medication data	76
5		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	73
6	0		administration note	repeat issue	73
7	0	gp	ooh report	awaiting review	70
8	0	gp	weekly care home ward round	awaiting review	70
9			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	70
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery	69
11	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	69
12	0		medication requested	awaiting review	68
13	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	65
14	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	64
15	0	gp	non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	64
16	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	64
17	0	gp	clinic note	nhs direct report	62
18	0	gp	non-consultation medication data	medicine management	61
19	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients	61
20	0	gp	hospital outpatient report	letter from outpatients	60
21	0	gp	non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	57
22	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	57
23	0	gp	outbound referral	referral letter	55
24	0	other care provider	repeat prescription	medicine management	55
25	0	nurse	seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	54
26	0		administration note	results recording	54
27	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer	54
28	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	53
29	0	gp	gp surgery		53
30	0	gp	third party consultation	out of hours, non practice	51
31	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	51
32	0		clinic note	out of hours, non practice	51
33	0		face to face consultation	primary care centre	51
34	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result	50
35	0	nurse	non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	48
36	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	48
37	0		face to face consultation	triage	48
38	0	gp	progress report	nhs direct report	47
39	0	other care provider	ooh report	nhs direct report	47

0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	46
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home	46
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient	45
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	45
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	e-mail received from patient	45
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	43
0	nurse	medication requested	repeat issue	42
0	dr	mail to patient	mail to patient	40
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message	39
0	gp	other note	data transferred from other system	39
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note	39
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result	39
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	39
0	other care provider	medication requested	repeat issue	38
0	gp	administration note	non-consultation data	37
0	other care provider	mail from patient	mail from patient	37
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	36
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	e-mail received from patient	36
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in centre	36
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp2gp import	36
0		administration note	mail to patient	36
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home of patient	35
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance	34
0	gp	inbound document	letter from outpatients	34
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	34
0	other care provider	extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice	34
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	33
0	gp	seen in hospital ward	awaiting review	33
0		other note	non-consultation data	33
0	nurse	other note	awaiting review	32
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	32
0		discussion with other professional	awaiting review	32

1			multidisciplinary team meeting		
2			without patient	awaiting review	32
3	0		children's home visit note		31
4	0	other care provider	laboratory result	results recording	30
5	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance	30
6	0		extended hours consultation	nhs direct report	30
7	0	nurse	administration note	awaiting review	29
8	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients	29
9	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery	29
10	0	nurse	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	29
11	0	nurse	ooh report	out of hours, non practice	29
12	0		face to face consultation	treatment room	29
13	0	gp	email received from carer	awaiting review	28
14	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	28
15	0		administration note	touchscreen	28
16	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message	27
17	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home	27
18	0		third party consultation	out of hours, non practice	27
19	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit	26
20	0	other care provider	emergency consultation	accident & emergency	26
21	0	gp	hospital outpatient report	nhs direct report	25
22	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carers	23
23	0	other care provider	outbound referral	referral letter	23
24	0		externally entered note	scanned document	23
25	0	nurse	multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	22
26	0		other consultation medium used	data transferred from other system	22
27	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	21
28	0	gp	seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	21
29	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	21
30	0		ooh report	nhs direct report	21
31	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	20
32	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	day case report	20
33	0	other care provider	seen by general practitioner with special interest in ear nose and throat disorders	data transferred from other system	20
34	0		emergency consultation	accident & emergency	20
35	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	online services message	19

1					
2					
3	0	gp	hospital outpatient report	third party consultation	19
4	0	nurse	repeat prescription	awaiting review	19
5			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
6	0			walk in centre	19
7					
8	0	dr	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	18
9					
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	18
11					
12	0	other care provider	walk-in clinic		18
13					
14	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	18
15					
16	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	18
17					
18	0	dr	outbound referral	outbound referral	17
19					
20	0	gp	ooh report	third party consultation	17
21					
22	0	gp	other consultation medium used	nhs direct report	17
23					
24	0	gp	radiology result	awaiting review	17
25					
26	0	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call from relative/carer	17
27					
28	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	17
29					
30	0	other care provider	walk-in clinic	walk in centre	17
31					
32	0		administration note	referral letter	17
33					
34	0	dr	other note	other note	16
35					
36	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	16
37					
38	0	dr	medication requested	repeat issue	15
39					
40	0	other care provider	administration note	inbound document	15
41					
42	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	15
43					
44	0		non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	15
45					
46	0	other care provider	face to face consultation	triage	15
47					
48	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	14
49					
50	0	dr	externally entered note	externally entered note	14
51					
52	0	gp	hospital inpatient report	discharge details	14
53					
54	0	gp	seen by general practitioner with special interest in ear nose and throat disorders	data transferred from other system	14
55					
56	0	other care provider	administration note	scanned document	14
57					
58	0	other care provider	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	14
59					
60	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, practice	14
	0		externally entered note		14
	0	dr	telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	13
	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	13
	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	13
	0		hospital inpatient note	awaiting review	13

1					
2					
3	0		repeat prescription	awaiting review	13
4	0	gp	other note	encompass message	12
5			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
6	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	12
7			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
8	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	accident & emergency	12
9			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
10	0	nurse	other note	encompass message	11
11			other note	encompass message	11
12	0	nurse	repeat prescription	repeat issue	11
13			repeat prescription	repeat issue	11
14	0	other care provider	seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	11
15			seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	11
16	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	11
17			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	11
18	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient consultation	11
19			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient consultation	11
20	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in clinic	11
21			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in clinic	11
22	0		non-consultation medication data	medicine management	11
23			non-consultation medication data	medicine management	11
24	0		provision of general practitioner intermediate care	awaiting review	10
25			provision of general practitioner intermediate care	awaiting review	10
26	0	dr	clinic note	awaiting review	< 10
27			clinic note	awaiting review	< 10
28	0	other care provider	ooh report	out of hours centre	< 10
29			ooh report	out of hours centre	< 10
30	0		administration note	non-consultation data	< 10
31			administration note	non-consultation data	< 10
32	0		clinic note	nhs direct report	< 10
33			clinic note	nhs direct report	< 10
34	0		telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
35			telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
36	0	gp	administration note	clinic note	< 10
37			administration note	clinic note	< 10
38	0	gp	progress report	awaiting review	< 10
39			progress report	awaiting review	< 10
40	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	< 10
41			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	< 10
42	0	other care provider	multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	< 10
43			multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	< 10
44	0		administration note	other note	< 10
45			administration note	other note	< 10
46	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	< 10
47			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	< 10
48	0	gp	hospital inpatient note	day case report	< 10
49			hospital inpatient note	day case report	< 10
50	0	gp	inbound document	discharge details	< 10
51			inbound document	discharge details	< 10
52	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
53			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
54	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details	< 10
55			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details	< 10
56	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	< 10
57			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	< 10
58	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	< 10
59			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	< 10
60	0		email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
61			email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
62	0		ooh report	out of hours, practice	< 10
63			ooh report	out of hours, practice	< 10
64	0		other note	data transferred from other system	< 10
65			other note	data transferred from other system	< 10
66	0		outbound referral	referral letter	< 10
67			outbound referral	referral letter	< 10
68	0		radiology result	awaiting review	< 10
69			radiology result	awaiting review	< 10
70	0	dr	gp surgery	awaiting review	< 10
71			gp surgery	awaiting review	< 10
72	0	gp	routine consultation	repeat issue	< 10
73			routine consultation	repeat issue	< 10
74	0	nurse	email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
75			email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
76	0	nurse	non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	< 10
77			non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	< 10

1					
2					
3	0	nurse	scanned document	docman	< 10
4					
5	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home of patient	< 10
6					
7	0	other care provider	hospital outpatient report	letter from outpatients	< 10
8					
9	0	dr	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	< 10
10					
11	0	gp	administration note	discussion with colleague	< 10
12					
13	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, practice	< 10
14					
15	0	gp	clinic note	out of hours, non practice	< 10
16					
17	0	gp	ooh report	out of hours, practice	< 10
18					
19	0	gp	seen in diabetic clinic	awaiting review	< 10
20					
21	0	gp	sms text message sent to patient	awaiting review	< 10
22					
23	0	nurse	administration note	discussion with colleague	< 10
24					
25	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home	< 10
26					
27	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	online services message	< 10
28					
29	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	bulk operation	< 10
30					
31	0		non-consultation data	touchscreen	< 10
32					
33	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	< 10
34					
35	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other	< 10
36					
37	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	< 10
38					
39	0	dr	clinic note	clinic note	< 10
40					
41	0	dr	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	< 10
42					
43	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital inpatient report	< 10
44					
45	0	gp	clinic note	community clinic	< 10
46					
47	0	nurse	administration note	non-consultation data	< 10
48					
49	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	< 10
50					
51	0	other care provider	externally entered note	data transferred from other system	< 10
52					
53	0	other care provider	gp surgery		< 10
54					
55	0	other care provider	other note	referral letter	< 10
56					
57	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nurseries/playgroup	< 10
58					
59	0		hospital outpatient report	third party consultation	< 10
60					
	0	gp	nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage	< 10
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	< 10
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	< 10
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	< 10
	0	dr	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	< 10
	0	dr	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	< 10

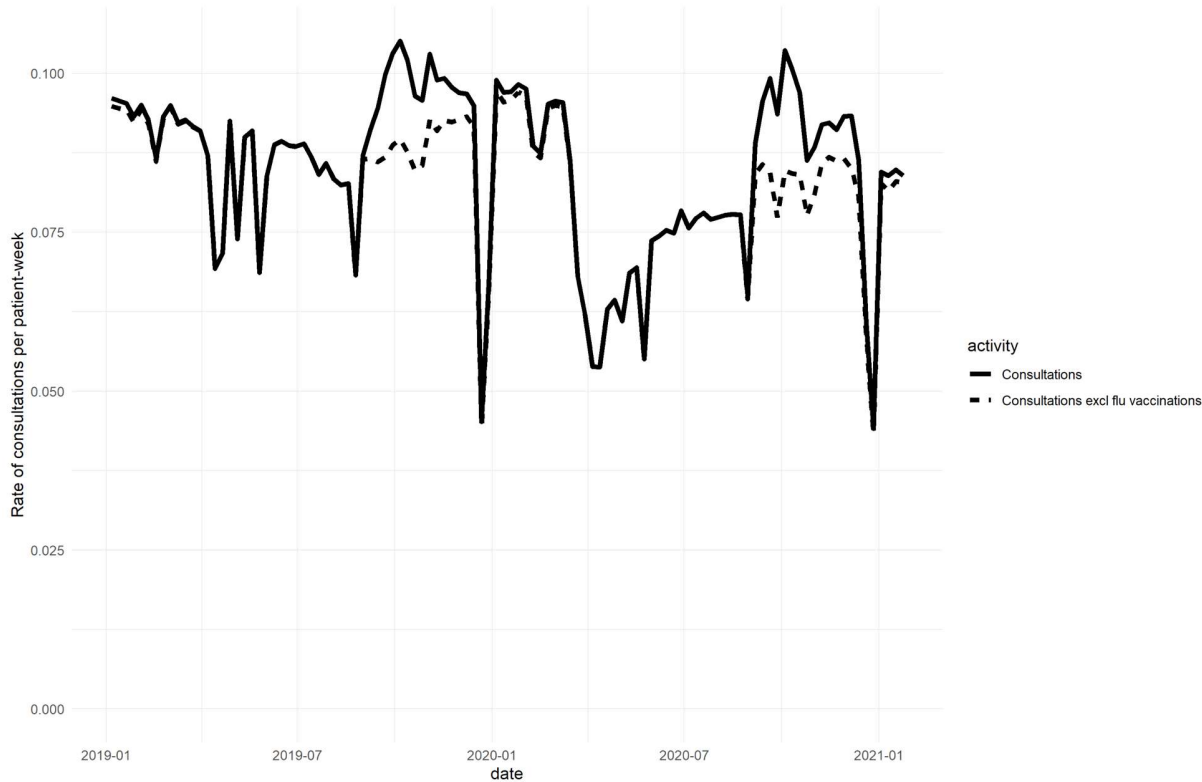
1					
2					
3					
4	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in centre	< 10
5	0	gp	extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice	< 10
6	0	gp	externally entered note		< 10
7	0	gp	other consultation medium used	other note	< 10
8	0	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
9					
10	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	< 10
11	0	nurse	medication requested	awaiting review	< 10
12	0	nurse	telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
13					
14	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	e-mail received from patient	< 10
15	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient	< 10
16	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, practice	< 10
17	0	other care provider	other note	data transferred from other system	< 10
18					
19	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	day case report	< 10
20	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message	< 10
21	0		e-mail encounter to carer	awaiting review	< 10
22	0		walk-in clinic	walk in centre	< 10
23					
24	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	< 10
25	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	< 10
26	0	dr	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	< 10
27	0	gp	email received from third party	awaiting review	< 10
28	0	gp	hospital inpatient note	awaiting review	< 10
29	0	gp	night visit note	night visit	< 10
30	0	gp	other note	third party consultation	< 10
31	0	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
32	0	gp	telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
33	0	nurse	administration note	referral letter	< 10
34					
35	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	urgent consultation	< 10
36	0	nurse	seen in asthma clinic	awaiting review	< 10
37	0	nurse	seen in hospital ward	awaiting review	< 10
38	0	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
39					
40	0	other care provider	administration note	other note	< 10
41	0	other care provider	administration note	referral letter	< 10
42					
43	0	other care provider	administration note	repeat issue	< 10
44	0	other care provider	administration note	results recording	< 10
45	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance	< 10
46	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	diabetic clinic	< 10
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

1				
2				
3				
4	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message < 10
5	0	other care provider	clinic note	nhs direct report < 10
6	0	other care provider	seen in diabetic clinic	awaiting review < 10
7	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other report < 10
8	0		child in need meeting	awaiting review < 10
9	0		hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient < 10
10	0		progress report	nhs direct report < 10
11	0		repeat prescription	non-consultation medication data < 10
12	0		weekly care home ward round	awaiting review < 10
13	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data < 10
14	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient < 10
15	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer < 10
16	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer < 10
17	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	night visit , practice < 10
18	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in clinic < 10
19	0	gp	non-consultation medication data	non-consultation medication data < 10
20	0	gp	other consultation medium used	referral letter < 10
21	0	gp	other note	non-consultation data < 10
22	0	gp	other note	non-consultation medication data < 10
23	0	gp	seen in baby clinic	awaiting review < 10
24	0	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call from relative/carer < 10
25	0	nurse	administration note	clinic note < 10
26	0	nurse	administration note	laboratory result < 10
27	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance < 10
28	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	patientchase insert < 10
29	0	nurse	clinic note	community clinic < 10
30	0	nurse	extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice < 10
31	0	nurse	externally entered note	data transferred from other system < 10
32	0	nurse	first attendance face to face	awaiting review < 10
33	0	nurse	hospital inpatient note	awaiting review < 10
34	0	nurse	ooh report	out of hours, practice < 10
35	0	nurse	other consultation medium used	data transferred from other system < 10
36	0	nurse	other note	data transferred from other system < 10
37	0	nurse	other note	referral letter < 10
38	0	nurse	outbound referral	referral letter < 10
39	0	nurse	patient initiated enc. nos	awaiting review < 10
40	0	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call from relative/carer < 10
41	0	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone call to relative/carer < 10
42	0	nurse	weekly care home ward round	awaiting review < 10
43	0	nurse	weekly care home ward round	awaiting review < 10

1				
2				
3				
4	0	other care provider	administration note	mail to patient < 10
5				
6	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital inpatient report < 10
7				
8	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report < 10
9				
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result < 10
11				
12	0	other care provider	clinic note	community clinic < 10
13				
14	0	other care provider	first attendance face to face	awaiting review < 10
15				
16	0	other care provider	inbound referral	awaiting review < 10
17				
18	0	other care provider	non-consultation data	data transferred from other system < 10
19				
20	0	other care provider	ooh report	out of hours, non practice < 10
21				
22	0	other care provider	telephone encounter	awaiting review < 10
23				
24	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit < 10
25				
26	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter < 10
27				
28	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	minor injuries unit < 10
29				
30	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	secretary < 10
31				
32	0		email received from third party	awaiting review < 10
33				
34	0		gp surgery	non-consultation data < 10
35				
36	0		hospital inpatient report	awaiting review < 10
37				
38	0		hospital inpatient report	discharge details < 10
39				
40	0		multidisciplinary team meeting with patient	awaiting review < 10
41				
42	0		night visit note	night visit, local rota < 10
43				
44	0		provision of general practitioner intermediate care	gp2gp import < 10
45				
46	0		telephone triage encounter	nhs direct report < 10
47				
48	0		third party consultation	third party < 10
49				
50	0	other care provider	nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage < 10
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

Annex 3: a list of terms excluded to help identify true vaccinations in the data

Figure A3.1 Consultation rates including and excluding influenza vaccine in CPRD Aurum data, 01 Jan 2019 – 30 Jan 2021



A list of terms excluded to help identify flu vaccinations in the data

We excluded observations in the data that the data provider identified as relating to vaccines. We then searched for the words flu and influenza in the medical term and excluded those that also contained the following words:

Letter, decline, consent, needs, request, missed, invite, needed, required, status, immunity, immune, advised, due, contact tracing, required, education, booked, up to date, did not attend, contraindicated, not indicated, invitation, history of, can be, indication, has flu vaccination at, reason for, other healthcare provider, given by pharmacist, recommend.

Annex 4: NHS targets for cancer wait times

		Operational standard	
Maximum two weeks from	Receipt of urgent referral for suspected cancer to first outpatient attendance	93%	
	Receipt of referral of any patient with breast symptoms (where cancer not suspected) to first hospital assessment	93%	
Maximum 28 days from	Receipt of two week wait referral for suspected cancer, receipt of urgent referral from a cancer screening programme (breast, bowel, cervical), and receipt of two week wait referral of any patient with breast symptoms (where cancer not suspected), to the date the patient is informed of a diagnosis or ruling out of cancer	75%	
Maximum one month (31 days) from:	Decision to treat to first definitive treatment	96%	
	Decision to treat/earliest clinically appropriate date to start of second or subsequent treatment(s) for all cancer patients including those diagnosed with a recurrence where the subsequent treatment is:	surgery	94%
		drug treatment	98%
		radiotherapy	94%
Maximum two months (62 days) from:	Urgent referral for suspected cancer to first treatment (62-day classic)	85%	
	Urgent referral from a NHS Cancer Screening Programme (breast, cervical or bowel) for suspected cancer to first treatment	90%	

Annex 5: Patient demographics and person-time and total numbers of observed activity in CPRD Aurum sample

Table A5.1: Patient demographics in CPRD Aurum sample as at 22 March 2020

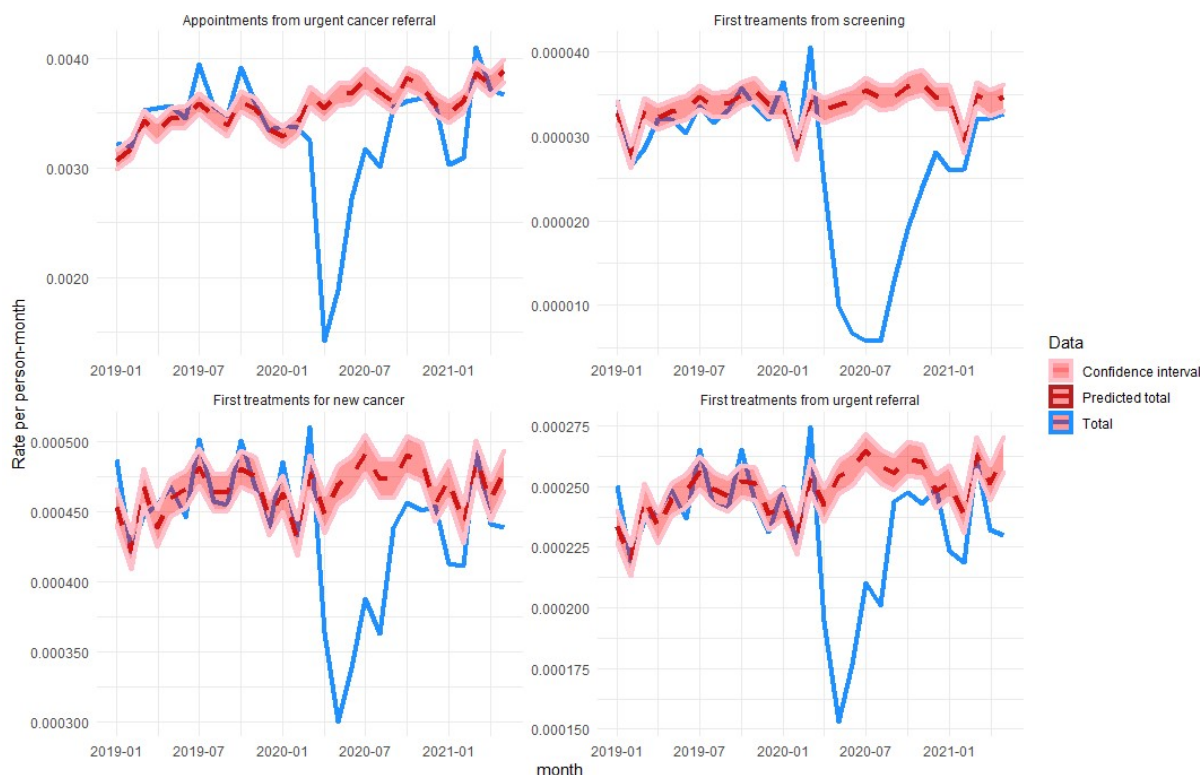
	Patient count as at 22 March 2020	
	n	%
All	375,501	
Female	187,509	49.9%
Male	187,992	50.1%
Under 11	39,611	10.5%
11 to 19	43,406	11.6%
20 to 49	157,962	42.1%
50 to 69	87,482	23.3%
70 and older	47,040	12.5%
IMD Quintile - 1	78,759	21.0%
IMD Quintile - 2	73,046	19.5%
IMD Quintile - 3	71,840	19.1%
IMD Quintile - 4	77,545	20.7%
IMD Quintile - 5	74,020	19.7%
IMD not recorded	291	0.1%

Table A5.2: Person time (weeks) and total primary care activity analysed - CPRD Aurum

	3 January 2016 - 21 March 2020*			22 March 2020 - 29 January 2021				
	Patient-time (weeks)	100,000 person-months	Activity count	Observed rate per 100,000 person-months	Patient-time (weeks)	100,000 person-months	Activity count	Observed rate per 100,000 person-months
Consultations excl flu vaccinations	78,868,977	185.03	6,703,553	36,230	16,701,707	38.07	1,247,981	32,779
Routine Referrals	78,868,977	185.03	312,422	1,688	16,701,707	38.07	40,744	1,070
2 Week Wait Referrals	78,868,977	185.03	38,905	210.3	16,701,707	38.07	10,235	268.8

*The pre-pandemic period consists of 220 weeks and 51.61 months, the post pandemic period is 45 weeks and 10.26 months

Annex 6: Observed vs expected appointment and cancer diagnosis counts from CWT data from 01 Jan 2019 (per person-month)



Annex 7: Comparing Cancer Wait Times counts for referrals and first treatments with the NCRAS data equity pack

CADEAS and NCRAS have produced two equity data packs presenting the latest national data on the number of urgent suspected two-week wait referrals and first definitive treatments for cancer. These data packs are produced on the basis of the Cancer Wait Times data, with analysis from Hospital Episode Statistics (HES) and other sources outlined in their technical notes.

“Any differences between treatment volumes in the published official statistics and the volumes presented in this pack are because:

- Data was extracted from the CWT system at a slightly different time.
- Data included here is based on England residents only.

Additional logic has been applied to remove treatments where some of the information required for this equity analysis is missing or there are potential data quality issues, for example cases with a mismatch between the suspected cancer referral type and sex (eg. gynaecological cancer treatments for men, testicular cancer treatments for women), and suspected cancer referral type and age (eg. suspected children's cancer for patients aged 20 and over).” – NCRAS Cancer data equity pack technical notes. Available: http://www.ncin.org.uk/local_cancer_intelligence/cadeas

Table A7.1: Comparing Cancer Wait Times counts for referrals and first treatments with the NCRAS data equity pack

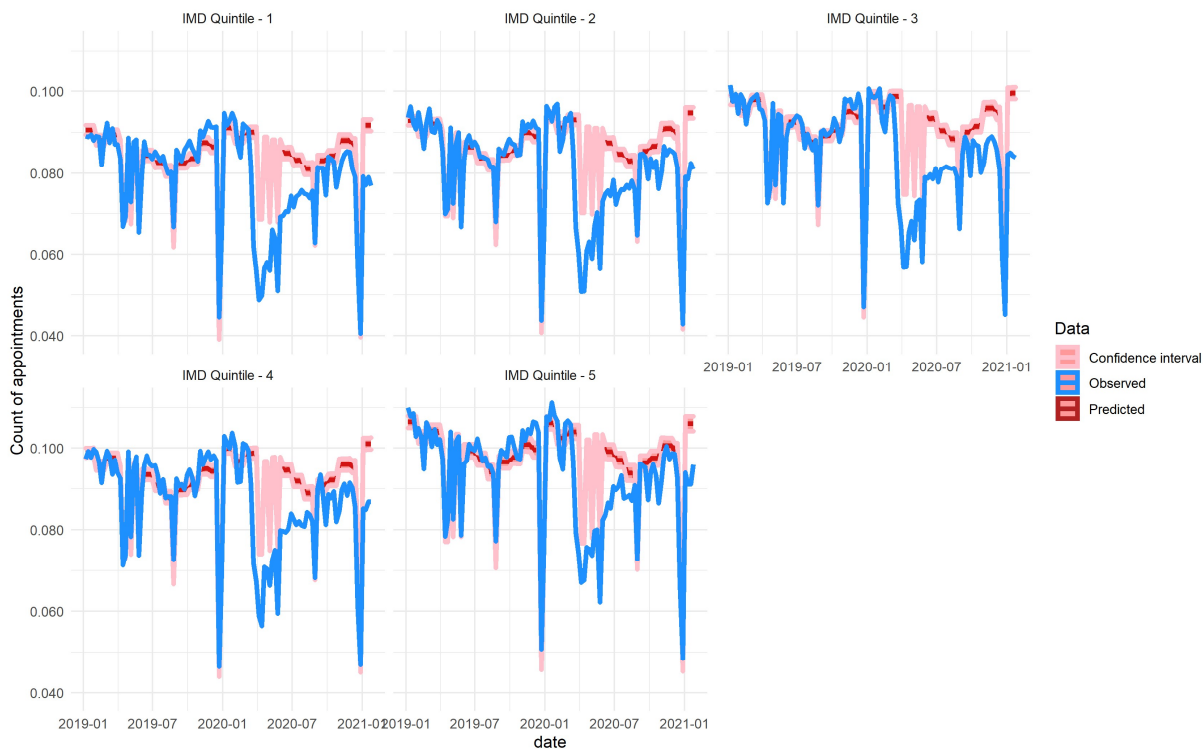
		01 Apr 2020 - 31 Jan 2021					
		First treatments for new cancer			Urgent cancer referrals		
		Observed	Expected	Percentage change (95% CI)	Observed	Expected	Percentage change (95% CI)
Cancer wait times data							
	All	224,323	267,946	-16.3% (-16.6, -15.9)	1,673,775	2,071,967	-19.2% (-19.3, -19.1)
NCRAS data equity pack							
	All	219,410	254,436	-13.8% (-14.3, -13.3)	1,658,309	1,984,489	-16.4% (-16.6, -16.3)
	Breast	30,488	40,530	-24.8% (-25.9, -23.6)	337,582	363,139	-7% (-7.5, -6.6)
	Gynaecological	11,281	12,344	-8.6% (-10.9, -6.2)	158,723	176,985	-10.3% (-10.9, -9.7)
	Head and Neck	8,892	9,901	-10.2% (-12.7, -7.6)	163,668	189,837	-13.8% (-14.4, -13.2)
	Lower GI	23,507	27,056	-13.1% (-14.6, -11.6)	302,369	366,677	-17.5% (-17.9, -17.1)
	Lung	24,796	27,409	-9.5% (-11.1, -8.0)	33,830	53,641	-36.9% (-37.8, -36.1)
	Skin	40,977	43,475	-5.7% (-7.0, -4.5)	338,172	429,802	-21.3% (-21.7, -21.0)
	Upper GI	17,059	17,586	-3% (-5.0, -0.9)	141,720	163,013	-13.1% (-13.7, -12.4)
	Urological	37,970	50,056	-24.1% (-25.2, -23.1)	134,389	184,642	-27.2% (-27.7, -26.7)
	All other	24,441	26,080	-6.3% (-7.9, -4.6)	47,856	56,753	-15.7% (-16.7, -14.6)

Annex 8: Observed vs expected consultations by IMD quintile

Figure A8: Observed vs expected consultations per person per week by IMD quintile, age-standardised (01 Jan 2019 – 30 Jan 2021)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Total and predicted Consultations excl flu vaccinations



Peer review only

STROBE Statement—checklist of items that should be included in reports of observational studies

	Item No	Recommendation	Page No
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	2
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	2
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	3
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	3
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	4
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	4
Participants	6	(a) <i>Cohort study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up <i>Case-control study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	4
		(b) <i>Cohort study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed <i>Case-control study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case	
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	4/5
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	4/5
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	5/6
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	4
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	4-6
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	5/6
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	5/6
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	4-6
		(d) <i>Cohort study</i> —If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed <i>Case-control study</i> —If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	N/A
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	4-6

Continued on next page

Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	4/5
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	N/A
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	N/A
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	6-8
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	6-8
		(c) <i>Cohort study</i> —Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)	N/A
Outcome data	15*	<i>Cohort study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time	6/7
		<i>Case-control study</i> —Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure	N/A
		<i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	N/A
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	6-8
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	N/A
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	N/A
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	6-8
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	9
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	9/10
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	10
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	9/10
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	1

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

BMJ Open

Primary Care and Cancer: an analysis of the impact and inequalities of the COVID-19 pandemic on patient pathways

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2021-059374.R1
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	26-Jan-2022
Complete List of Authors:	Watt, Toby; The Health Foundation, REAL Centre Sullivan, Richard; King's College London Aggarwal, Ajay; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Faculty of Public Health and Policy, Health Services Research & Policy
Primary Subject Heading:	Oncology
Secondary Subject Heading:	General practice / Family practice
Keywords:	ONCOLOGY, PRIMARY CARE, COVID-19

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

Primary Care and Cancer: an analysis of the impact and inequalities of the COVID-19 pandemic on patient pathways

Authors: Toby Watt^{1,2}, Richard Sullivan³ and Ajay Aggarwal⁴

1. The Health Foundation, 8 Salisbury Sq., London, UK,

2. Department of Public Health, Environments and Society, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 15-17 Tavistock Place, London, UK

3. School of Cancer and Pharmaceutical Sciences, King's College London, London, UK; Institute of Cancer Policy, King's College London, London, UK; Department of Oncology, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK.

4. Department of Health Services Research and Policy, London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, London, UK; Institute of Cancer Policy, King's College London, London, UK; Department of Oncology, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK.

Corresponding author: Toby Watt, toby.watt@health.org.uk

Word count: 4,584

Abstract

Objectives

We explore the routes to cancer diagnosis to further understanding of the inequality in the reduction in detection of new cancers since the start of the pandemic. We use different data sets to assess stages in the cancer pathway: primary care data for primary care consultations, routine and urgent referrals and published analysis of cancer registry data for appointments and first treatments.

Setting

Primary and cancer care

Participants

In this study we combine multiple data sets to perform a population-based cohort study on different areas of the cancer pathway. For primary care analysis, we use a random sample of 500,000 patients from the Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD). Post-referral we perform a secondary data analysis on the Cancer Wait Times data and the National Cancer Registry Analysis Service (NCRAS) COVID-19 data equity pack.

Outcome measures:

Primary care: consultation, urgent cancer referral and routine referral rates, then appointments following an urgent cancer referral, and first treatments for new cancer, for all and by quintile of patient's local area Index of Multiple Deprivation.

Results

Primary care contacts and urgent cancer referrals fell by 12.4% (12.3 to 12.6; 95% CI) and 20.2% (18.1 to 22.3; 95% CI) respectively, while routine referrals have not recovered to pre-pandemic levels. Reductions in first treatments for newly diagnosed cancers are down 16.3% (15.9 to 16.6; 95% CI). The reduction in the number of two week wait referrals and first treatments for all cancer has been largest for those living in poorer areas, despite having a smaller reduction in primary care contact.

Conclusions

Our results further evidence the strain on primary care and the presence of the inverse care law, and the dire need to address the inequalities so sharply brought into focus by the pandemic. We need to address the disconnect between the importance we place on the role of primary care and the resources we devote to it.

Key Words: Oncology, Primary Care, COVID-19

Strengths and Limitations

- This study draws from multiple data sets along the complex, multidisciplinary cancer pathway.
- We use a rich primary care data set containing patient level primary care activity linked to patients' local area socioeconomic indicator.
- Our primary care patient sample is relatively small (500,000 active patients from January 2016 to January 2021), however the data produces results that closely mirror the rates of consultation and urgent cancer referral per patient produced in publicly available national data sets.

INTRODUCTION

The COVID-19 pandemic has had a profound impact on UK's health system. Each part of the UK's National Health Service has been impacted in different ways, and we are still feeling many of the consequences of both the COVID-19 pandemic and the public health measures put in place to manage it (non-pharmaceutical interventions; NPI). Cancer is one of the most complicated diseases that the UK health system must manage, being responsible for over one in four UK deaths in 2019. Cancer outcomes are acutely sensitive to changes in social determinants, patient pathways and service provision. Delays in both diagnosis and treatment have significant impacts on patient outcomes(1,2). Pandemic related diagnostic delays, lack of capacity and downstream stage progression (to more advanced disease) are already being seen(3). In addition, the impact of the pandemic needs to be seen in the context of an already overstretched UK cancer care system pre-pandemic that was 'burning hot' even in normal times(4).

Primary care sits at the heart of the cancer patient pathway and is the most crucial interface for early diagnosis and referral to hospital-based care, in addition to their wider support of cancer patient undergoing and post treatment. As models of cancer care have evolved in light of both technical advances and an ageing co-morbid population primary care has become an increasingly important aspect of integrated cancer care and an expansion of General Practitioner (GP) roles in cancer care(5). On average 22.5% of patients diagnosed with cancer are referred to oncology diagnostic services from primary care, but this reflects wide site-specific variation from as little as 8.3% of breast cancer to 42% for bladder cancer(6).

It is important to reflect that prior to the start of the COVID-19 pandemic primary care had seen significant declines in overall resourcing relative to the funding of the rest of the NHS and compared to growing levels of disease burden that is managed in primary care. In addition, there is growing evidence that primary care has been under greater pressure in more deprived areas, with higher levels of staff turnover(7), higher levels of complex multimorbidity(8), higher numbers of consultations(9) and lower levels of funding and fewer GPs per capita once levels of ill health are taken into account(10). These pressures on primary care, and a desire to correct them, have been recognised in the NHS Long Term Plan(11).

Thus, to understand the COVID-19's impact on primary care and the downstream impact on cancer outcomes we need to see that the pandemic arrived when the system that was already struggling to cope. Prior to COVID-19, the central role of primary care as agents of change in reducing inequalities had been the subject of much debate yet could do little in the face of political avoidance of health equity(12). Primary care had become a mirror on inequalities but also subject to significant pressures from these growing inequalities that had put practices in deprived populations under significant stress. Yet despite this, equity-oriented primary care reform in England in the mid-to-late 2000s may have helped to reduce socioeconomic inequality in health(13).

[Box]

COVID-19 was officially declared a pandemic by the WHO on 11 March 2020, and the UK announced its first full lockdown on 23rd March. In the following months UK NPI were eased, schools reopened in phases, non-essential shops reopened and in August the population were encouraged to eat out. Some restrictions were re-imposed in September and October, on the 5th of November 2020 a second brief national lockdown lasted until 2nd December. On the 6th of January a third national lockdown was introduced(14).

[End box]

It is now clear that the UK experience of the pandemic was one of the worst in the world, both in terms of excess mortality (both COVID-19 and non-COVID-19) and the impact of NPI (lockdowns) on both the ability of health services to continue provide care and the impact of messaging (stay at home) on patients' timely presentation for care(15). However, the overwhelming focus of impact studies on cancer care has been on hospital-based services, including diagnostics. Given primary care's central role in pathways to diagnosis and integrated cancer care, including survivorship there has been little insight around how overall changes in consultation rates impacted both routine and two week wait referrals as well as how this varied both in terms of site-specific cancers and as a consequence of socio-economic

inequalities. This study aimed to analyse the socioeconomic inequalities in the impact of NPI measures taken in response to COVID-19 on consultations and routine and urgent cancer referrals in primary care and cancer diagnosis in secondary care.

METHODS

Study design, data sources and participants

We perform a population-based cohort study using the following three separate sources.

Primary care data – CPRD Aurum

Primary care electronic health records were obtained from the Clinical Practice Research Datalink Aurum database (henceforth CPRD). We included patient records from 01 January 2016 to 31 January 2021. Pre-pandemic data were included to establish long-term trends and patterns of seasonality in primary care use and referrals to secondary care. Similar to recent analysis of the COVID-19 pandemic(16), our analysis focusses on comparing observed levels of activity to the expected following the introduction of NPI in England in March 2020.

CPRD contains anonymised patient primary care data from approximately 7% of the UK population and is broadly representative in terms of age, sex, and ethnicity(17). The patient records include information on consultations, patient demographic information, diagnoses, medication prescriptions, and referrals to secondary care.

The period of eligibility for study inclusion, which starts on the latest of the study start date (01/01/2016) or the patient's registration to their practice. A patient's period of eligibility ends on the earliest of leaving their practice, the end of data collection from their practice or their death. Primary care records from CPRD were linked to the deciled index of multiple deprivation (IMD) from 2015ⁱ(18) of each patient's lower layer super output area (LSOAⁱⁱ). 500,000 patients were randomly sampled from the CPRD population in England who were eligible for linkage within the defined study period.

Cancer wait times data

Cancer waiting times (CWT) measure performance against the NHS Constitution Standards, recording the number of patients screened, referred to oncology specialists, diagnosed and treated for cancer. These measures are used by local and national organisations to monitor the timely delivery of services to patients, they are published quarterly by NHS Digitalⁱⁱⁱ.

Cancer diagnosis by socioeconomic status - NCRAS Cancer equity data

Data on cancer diagnosis by socioeconomic group was drawn from CADEAS and National Cancer Registry Analysis Service (NCRAS) which have two published data sets(19), presenting the latest national data on:

- i. The number of urgent suspected two-week wait referrals^{iv} and,
- ii. First definitive treatments for cancer^v.

ⁱ <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/english-indices-of-deprivation-2015>

ⁱⁱ Geographic areas in England and Wales that are built from groups of contiguous Output Areas and have been automatically generated to be as consistent in population size as possible, and typically contain from four to six Output Areas. The Minimum population is 1000 and the mean is 1500. For more details visit:

https://datadictionary.nhs.uk/nhs_business_definitions/lower_layer_super_output_area.html#:~:text=Lower%20Layer%20Super%20Output%20Areas,statistics%20in%20England%20and%20Wales.

ⁱⁱⁱ <https://www.england.nhs.uk/statistics/statistical-work-areas/cancer-waiting-times/>

^{iv} <http://www.ncin.org.uk/view?rid=4346> (accessed on 24 January 2022)

^v <http://www.ncin.org.uk/view?rid=4347> (accessed on 24 January 2022)

1 These data packs are produced based on the CWT data, with analysis from Hospital Episode Statistics (HES) and other
2 sources outlined in their technical notes (further details in Annex 1).

3 **Study Outcomes**

4 Primary care consultations

5 We define consultations in CPRD data by a set of rules developed based on two variables in the consultations file^{vi}
6 (“EMIS® consultation source identifier” and “Consultation source code identifier”)^{vii}. In line with the approach taken by
7 Carey et al 2012 for CPRD Gold data, we use a combination of the consultation code and the category of the record to
8 identify consultations (details in Annex 2).

9 Using the observation file in CPRD Aurum, we were also able to identify where patients had influenza vaccinations. We
10 look to exclude flu vaccines from our analysis on the basis that the programme was expanded in 2020/21 to achieve
11 maximum uptake^{viii}. To help with the comparability of consultations in the two periods, we removed primary care
12 appointments that included a flu vaccine.

13 Referrals from primary care: routine and urgent cancer

14 Referrals in CPRD are categorized into routine and “urgent cancer”. Referrals from the ‘referral file’ are linked to
15 patients, no additional data cleaning steps were taken in the analysis of referrals.

16 First appointment following an urgent referral

17 The CWT data present monthly counts of patients in England who have been recorded as receiving a first appointment
18 following an urgent referral from primary care. The CWT data record this because the NHS have a 2-week performance
19 target (Annex 3).

20 The NCRAS cancer equity data contain monthly counts in England of appointments following an urgent cancer referral
21 broken down by tumour type and by deprivation according to patient’s place of residence.

22 First treatment following a cancer diagnosis

23 The CWT data present monthly counts of patients in England who have been recorded as receiving a first treatment for a
24 new cancer diagnosis. The CWT data record this because the NHS have a 31-day performance target (Annex 3).

25 The NCRAS cancer equity data contain monthly counts in England of first treatments for new cancer broken down by
26 tumour type and by deprivation according to patient’s place of residence.

27 **Patient and public involvement**

28 No patients involved

29 **Data analysis**

30 *CPRD & CWT*

31 For both CPRD and CWT we separate the data into two, before and after the introduction of the first NPI.

32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55 ^{vi} <https://cprd.com/primary-care>

56 ^{vii} These variables contain strings that categorise the patient record input and are selected by the staff member completing the
57 record.

58 ^{viii} https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/05/Letter_AnnualFlu_2020-21_20200805.pdf

Our analysis of CPRD primary care is conducted weekly and split into two periods before and after the introduction of NPI on March 23rd 2020 (pre-NPI data is from 03 January 2016 to 21 March 2020, our post-NPI onset data is 22 March 2020 to 30 January 2021).

CWT data is reported monthly, our pre-NPI data is therefore from 01 October 2009 to 31 March 2020, our post-NPI onset period is 01 April 2020 to 31 January 2021.

We perform a linear regression of consultations, urgent and routine referrals from CPRD data and appointments following an urgent cancer referral and first treatments from CWT data over time to estimate expected values for the post-NPI onset period, based on predicted values from the data pre-NPI. To account for seasonality and time trends we include months as a categorical variable and time as a continuous variable, the approach taken by Carr et al.(16). In the case of weekly primary care data, we observe large dips in activity in weeks that include bank holidays and include a categorical variable on the basis of the number of bank holidays in each week (in the winter holidays in England there is always one week with two bank holidays). Our primary care activity rates are presented per 100,000 patient-months^{ix}. When analysing primary care consultation rates by socioeconomics we adjust for population age. We do so when calculating the consultation rates by IMD quintile and weighting the sample according to the European Standard Population^x (ESP).

NCRAS equity data

The analysis presented in the equity data pack compares new instances of first treatments in months during the pandemic (01 April 2020 – 31 Jan 2021) compared with the same months in 2019/20. The analysis includes a 95% confidence interval for the changes, based on rate ratios under an assumption that the population is the same in the pre-COVID-19 baseline and COVID-19 months. This is calculated using the exact method described in Breslow & Day 1987, pp 93-95(20). The NCRAS equity data pack shows the high levels of heterogeneity in the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on different tumour locations. The NCRAS data equity pack is different in its count and analysis of “all tumours” compared with the Cancer Wait Times Data, this is because the data are slightly different (cleaned and analysed by NCRAS – details in Annex 1). Results of our analysis with each data set are compared in Annex 4. Our presentation of these data follows the same method but presents the cumulative difference for the period from April 2020 to the end of January compared with the previous 12 months.

RESULTS

Overall impact of the pandemic

In the calendar year of 2019, before the COVID-19 pandemic and the associated NPI, there was an average of 39,127 primary care consultations per 100,000 patient-months. This equates to 4.70 attended appointments per registered patient, or an estimated 266 million appointments in primary care nationally in 2019^{xi}.

Primary care consultations (Figure 1 a) dropped rapidly to a low of 26,919 consultations per 100,000 patient-months in the week following 29 March 2020, this was 66.0% lower than the predicted rate. Rates slowly recovered over the next 24 weeks and by 05 September 2020 were up to 99% of the baseline. In total there were an estimated 19.7 million (19.5 to 20.0; 95% CI) fewer primary care consultations in the English NHS during this period. Primary care consultations again fell to below 90% of predicted levels in the third wave NPI starting on 06 January 2021, by the end of January 2021 there were a further 6.4 million fewer consultations than expected. Between the start of the first NPI in

^{ix} We adjust the weekly rates per active patient in our sample to 100,000 patient-months: Weekly rate per registered patient in sample x 100,000 x (52/12)

^x <https://www.causesofdeath.org/docs/standard.pdf>

^{xi} For comparison the NHS national appointments data recorded 272 million attended appointments in primary care in 2019. Found here: <https://digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/publications/statistical/appointments-in-general-practice/march-2021>

March 2020 and the end of January 2021 there were an estimated 26.1 million (25.7 to 26.5; 95% CI) fewer appointments than expected (Table 1a).

In 2019, the average rate of urgent cancer (two week wait) referral was 314 per 100,000 patient-months, equating to an estimated 2.12 million for the NHS in England. Following the first NPI, urgent cancer referrals from primary care (Figure 1 b) fell to a nadir of 86 per 100,000 patient-months by 29 March 2020 (29.7% of the predicted level). Urgent cancer referrals did not return to pre-pandemic baseline until the week following 23 August 2020 equating to 317,000 (280,000 to 356,000; 95% CI) estimated lost urgent cancer referrals over this period. There was a second fall in urgent cancer referrals from primary care in the winter to below 90% of the baseline following the third lockdown (164 referrals per 100,000 patient-months in the week beginning 27 December 2021). This resulted in a further estimated 91,705 fewer urgent cancer referrals than expected. Between the start of the first NPI in March 2020 and the end of January 2021 there were 395,000 (344,000 to 446,000; 95% CI) fewer urgent cancer referrals than expected (Table 1a).

Routine referrals however have shown a different trajectory in that their rates did not recover to pre-pandemic levels (Figure 1 c). As a share of predicted levels routine referrals had the greatest fall, dropping to 16.1% of predicted rates in the week from 19 April 2020. From then to the end of January the closest it came to predicted levels was 80.3% in the week flowing 13 September 2020. For the four weeks in January 2021, it had fallen back down to 60-70% of predicted rates. In 2019 there were an average of 1,801 routine referrals per 100,000 patient-months from primary care, equivalent to an estimated 12.2 million for the NHS in England. Between the start of the first NPI in March 2020 and the end of January 2021 there were 4.33 million (4.21 to 4.46; 95% CI) fewer routine referrals than expected (Table 1a).

Patient demographics and patient-time and total numbers of observed consultations and routine and urgent referrals in our CPRD sample are presented in Annex 5.

Table 1a: Observed post COVID-19 primary care activity (CPRD Aurum) 22 March 2020 – 30 January 2021

	Observed rate	Expected rate	Percentage reduction (95% CI)	Estimated # missing from England population, to 3 significant digits (95% CI)
Event rate per 100,000 patient-months				
Consultations	34,201	38,684	11.6% (11.4, 11.7)	26,100,000 (25,700,000, 26,500,000)
Routine Referrals	1,067	1,812	41.1% (40.4, 41.8)	4,330,000 (4,210,000, 4,460,000)
2 Week Wait Referrals	268	336	20.2% (18.1, 22.3)	395,000 (344,000, 446,000)

Table 1b: Observed post COVID-19 cancer diagnostic activity (Cancer Wait Times), 01 April 2020 - 31 January 2021

	Observed rate	Expected rate	Percentage reduction (95% CI)	Estimated # missing from England population, to 3 significant digits (95% CI)
Event rate per 100,000 patient-months				
First consultant appointments following urgent referral from primary care	296	366	19.2% (19.1, 19.3)	398,000 (395,000, 401,000)
Incidence rate per 100,000 patient-months				
First treatments for new cancer from the urgent primary care referral pathway	21.4	25.5	16.1% (15.5, 16.8)	23,300 (22,200, 24,400)
First treatments for new cancer from the national screening pathway	1.63	3.47	53.2% (52, 54.3)	10,400 (10,000, 10,900)
First treatments for new cancer	39.7	47.4	16.3% (15.9, 16.6)	43,600 (42,500, 44,700)

Table 1a summarises the missing appointments and referrals for the post-pandemic period. Since the start of the pandemic in March we have observed consultations rates that are 11.6% (11.4 to 11.7; 95% CI) lower than predicted by previous data. The number of referrals to secondary care per consultation has also fallen, with urgent cancer referrals 20.2% (18.1 to 22.3; 95% CI) and routine referrals 41.1% (40.4 to 41.8; 95% CI) lower than expected.

The knock-on effect of the reductions in patients' primary care appointments and referrals can be observed in the national CWT data. The number of first appointments with a cancer specialist following an urgent cancer referral has fallen by approximately the same amount as estimated for the referrals themselves: 19.2% (19.1 to 19.3; 95% CI). The number of cancer first treatments (following a diagnosis and decision to treat) was 16.3% (15.9 to 16.6; 95% CI) lower than expected, or 43,600 (42,500 to 44,700; 95% CI) missing first treatments from 01 April 2020 - 31 January 2021^{xii} (graphs of observed compared with expected are presented in Annex 6).

Urgent cancer referrals by site specific cancer from 01 April 2020 until 31 January 2021 showed significant heterogeneity from moderate reductions in urgent referrals for suspected breast (7.0%; 95% CI 6.6 to 7.5) and gynaecological cancers (10.3%; 95% CI 9.7 to 10.9) and greater reductions for lung (36.9%; 95% CI 36.1 to 37.8) and urological (27.2%; 95% CI 26.7 to 27.7) cancers (Figure 2, further details in Annex 4, Table A4.1). To show how pathway delays interface with reductions in cancer referrals we also examined reductions in first treatments for the same site-specific cancers over this period (Figure 2). Breast and urological cancers observed the greatest reduction in new first treatments: Breast fell by 24.8% (23.6 to 25.9; 95% CI) which equates to 10,000 missing treatments and urological by 24.1% (23.2 to 25.2; 95% CI) which equates to 12,100 missing treatments. Taken together these data reflect substantial delays in both diagnostic and treatment phases of the patient pathway.

Inequalities in cancer diagnosis outcomes in the pandemic

There are inequalities in primary care use in England, with the people who live in the poorest areas have higher rates of consultation than those in richer areas once we adjust for age. The most deprived quintile was expected to have 43,184 consultations per 100,000 patient-months (Table 2), 15% more than the least deprived.

Table 2: Observed post COVID-19 primary care activity (CPRD Aurum) by IMD quintile, actual and age-standardised

	22 Mar 2020 - 30 Jan 2021 (Weekly)		
	Observed rate	Expected rate	Percentage reduction (95% CI)
Consultations per 100,000 patient-months			
IMD Quintile - 1 (least deprived)	33,813	38,601	12.4% (12.1, 12.7)
IMD Quintile - 2	34,169	38,793	11.9% (11.6, 12.3)
IMD Quintile - 3	35,069	40,127	12.6% (12.3, 12.9)
IMD Quintile - 4	33,494	37,793	11.4% (11, 11.7)
IMD Quintile - 5 (most deprived)	34,561	38,212	9.6% (9.2, 9.9)
Consultations per 100,000 patient-months (Age-standardised*)			
IMD Quintile - 1 (least deprived)	32,927	37,636	12.5% (12.2, 12.8)
IMD Quintile - 2	33,916	38,647	12.2% (11.9, 12.6)
IMD Quintile - 3	35,535	40,870	13.1% (12.7, 13.4)
IMD Quintile - 4	36,271	41,148	11.9% (11.5, 12.2)
IMD Quintile - 5 (most deprived)	38,997	43,184	9.7% (9.4, 10)

*Age-standardisation is performed according to the European Standard Population (ESP)

The reduction of consultations over the period 22 March 2020-30 January 2021 was smallest for those in most deprived areas. Their reduction in consultations for the non-age-standardised figures was 9.6% (9.2 to 9.9), while for the least

^{xii} Dates for the CWT and NCRAS analysis do not line up with the CPRD analysis because the latter is conducted weekly, not monthly.

deprived the reduction was 12.4% (13.2 to 13.9; 95% CI) (Table 2). Weekly levels of age-standardised consultations per 100,000 patient-months by IMD quintile are presented in Annex 7.

Despite a smaller reduction in primary care contacts, we observe the largest reduction in both urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for cancer for patients living in the most deprived areas. The NCRAS data equity pack presents the number of urgent cancer referrals and first cancer treatments by IMD quintile^{xiii}. Figure 3 shows the reduction in urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for newly diagnosed cancer by IMD quintile.

There was a greater percentage reduction in urgent cancer referrals for those living in the most deprived areas in England, who experienced a 17.6% (17.2 to 18.0; 95% CI) reduction between 01 April 2020 and 31 January 2021 compared with the same period 12 months before, while referrals for the least deprived quintile fell by proportionately less: 15.3% (14.9 to 15.6; 95% CI). This equates to a reduction of 61,500 referrals for the most deprived and 62,600 or the least: without adjusting for age, the most deprived quintile had a smaller proportion of the pre-pandemic urgent cancer referrals, with 350,000 referrals compared to 410,000 for the least deprived quintile from April 2019 to January 2020.

At the same time, rates of new treatment for cancer for the people living in the most deprived 20% of England experienced a 15.8% (14.6 to 17.0; 95% CI) reduction between 01 April 2020 and 31 January 2021 compared with the same period 12 months before (6,610 missing first treatments). The reduction for the least deprived was 12.6% (11.5 to 13.7; 95% CI) which equates to 6,880 missing first treatments.

Despite having more access to primary care for patients in more deprived areas (9.7% reduction for most deprived compared to 12.5% for the least deprived), urgent cancer referrals and newly diagnosed cancers have been disrupted by the pandemic more for people living in poorer areas.

DISCUSSION

The coronavirus SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19) pandemic has had a profound impact on the management of patients with cancer(21). The first national lockdown in March 2020 created a ripple of non-pharmaceutical interventions, including 'stay at home' orders, diminished healthcare service provision and redistribution of healthcare to COVID-19 related care that has had a profound impact on cancer services(1,22).

There are also new potential barriers to the pathway that have resulted and may exacerbate these findings. For example, decreases in health seeking behaviour due to fear of acquiring covid-19 infection through interactions with health care settings, increasing use of remote consultations(23), changes in routine referral guidelines(24), as well as changes in the capacity of acute care. The backlog for routine diagnostic services is a particular concern given that approximately 40% of cancer are diagnosed through this route(25).

Similar issues have also been identified within other high-income country health systems. Primary care providers in eight European countries experienced similar issues in how to rapidly transform services in the wake to COVID-19(26). A study in Sweden found an almost identical percentage reduction in primary care consultations (12%) as a results of the pandemic(27). Our results don't appear to be unique to England: while different countries can have different routes to diagnosis(28), different countries with different systems also observed disruptions to cancer pathways(29–32).

Whilst it was already known that there had been a substantial reduction in the number of overall cancer-related referrals(30,31) the quantification of this had been missing. Our findings, that primary care consultations in English NHS fell by 12.4% between January 2020 and January 2021 with urgent cancer referrals even more suppressed (20.2%), reflect how profound the pathway disruptions were for cancer patients. Furthermore, many cancers are picked up through the course of routine referrals from general practice for non-specific symptoms. The drop in routine referrals that we found (4.3 million, over this period) will inevitably translate into late-stage presentation and a substantial

^{xiii} They do not age-standardise their results

reduction in outcomes. This will include wider economic costs due to more expensive, late-stage treatment and productivity losses due to morbidity and premature mortality. However, the trajectory of the declines reflect not just changes to national policy in terms of NPI, but also knock-on effects around public behaviour, primary care staffing, downstream reductions in diagnostics and an overall increase in friction across all cancer pathways and systems.

This reduction in cancer pathways through primary care needs to be put in the context of wider disruptions. The suspension of national cancer screening programmes meant that around 2 million people were not screened for cancer through national programs(32,33). Moreover, delays in cancer diagnoses and treatments have consistently been associated with poorer outcomes(1,2). The COVID-19 pandemic has also exacerbated the worst 62-day cancer waiting time targets in the last decade where 1 of 4 patients urgently referred from primary care between April 2020 and January 2021 did not receive treatment within 62 days(31).

In our analysis of urgent cancer referrals by site in relation to reductions seen in first treatments significant differences were seen. Urological cancers (testis, renal, prostate and urothelial) have been particularly impacted with greater than 25% decrease both in urgent referrals and first treatments. This suggests that outcomes will be particularly impacted in this group. Lung, skin and lower GI (colon and rectal) cancer also experienced significant declines in urgent referrals. Breast cancer was the least impacted of all in terms of urgent referrals but experienced a 25% reduction in first treatments. This highlights how much breast cancer diagnosis relies on screening programmes, which have suffered badly as a result of the pandemic(31). Although it is likely that some cancer patients have already been 'lost' to the system i.e. died of COVID-19 or other non-COVID-19 comorbidities, a significant number will now present with later stage disease.

Our findings also reflect socioeconomic inequalities with more profound decrease in urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for the most deprived populations, despite relatively better preservation of consultation rates. This is unexpected and extremely worrying, indicating greater disruption to the diagnostic pathway for patients living in more deprived areas, whose cancer outcomes were typically worse than their less deprived counterparts pre-pandemic(34,35). Resilience in primary care is key for the cancer diagnosis pathway and must be developed. We know that there are challenges associated with resourcing health services in poorer areas (the inverse care law(36)), resulting in fewer resources per head of sick patient(10) and shorter consultation times(37). Further research should focus on understanding to what extent complex morbidity, which is greater in poorer areas(8,38), contributes to the disruption of the cancer diagnostic pathway. Greater understanding would help health systems better prepare for the kind of disruption we have seen as a result of COVID-19.

Limitations

This study uses multiple data sets to analyse a complex and disjointed pathway. We include a primary care data set that uses a relatively small (500,000) patient sample. However, the CPRD data produces results that closely mirror the rates of consultation per patient (and their reduction) produced in NHS Digital's appointments data(39). In addition, the estimated reduction in urgent cancer referrals is close to those presented in the NCRAS's analysis of their cancer registry data (Table 1a & Table 1b). It is not yet possible to link these data on a patient basis due to delays in data access and once possible further research would be illuminating.

Conclusions

Our data reflects a disruption to a complex interaction of several systemic issues that place a great deal of impetus on the role of primary care in ensuring early diagnosis of cancer. Primary care was already under strain pre-pandemic, with low levels of investment and workforce deficits(40). Particularly in areas of high deprivation, general practice is underfunded and under staffed relative to need(7,8,10).

Early cancer diagnosis requires concordance of each participant and mechanism - including patients' awareness and ability to present with cancer symptoms, the ability of GPs to detect and urgently refer possible cancer cases and sufficient diagnostic capacity (in terms of both workforce and equipment) to enable swift referrals and minimise delays to diagnosis and treatment. Every one of these nodes on the pathway to early diagnosis has been affected by the

1 pandemic and the national policy response. However, further work is required as there is currently little understanding
2 and even less evidence about how much each disruption is ultimately impacting cancer pathways.

3 The impact of the pandemic on cancer diagnosis and time to treatment shown here is very serious. However, what is
4 more concerning is the unequal and inequitable impact on those worst off. Cancer as a disease area "*magnifies what we*
5 *know to be true about the totality of the health care system. It exposes all its strengths and weaknesses*"(41). Our results
6 further evidence the strain on primary care, the presence of the inverse care law(36), and the dire need to address the
7 inequalities so sharply brought into focus by the pandemic. We need to address the disconnect between the importance
8 we place on the role of primary care in cancer care and the resources we devote to it.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Figure legends:

Figure 1: Observed vs expected primary care activity, 01 Jan 2019 – 30 January 2021 (per 100,000 patient-months) (CPRD Aurum data) Panels: a. Consultations, b. Urgent cancer (2 week wait) referrals from primary care, c. Routine referrals from primary care

Figure 2: Percentage difference between observed and expected first treatments for new cancer and urgent cancer referrals by tumour location from NCRAS Cancer equity data pack (%), 01 Apr 2020 to 31 Jan 2021)

Figure 3: Percentage difference between observed and expected urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for cancer by IMD quintile (01 Apr 2020 – 31 Jan 2021)

Contributors: Data cleaning and analysis was conducted by TW. TW conceived the study with input from the coauthors and wrote the first draft. All the authors provided critical scholarly feedback on the manuscript. All the co-authors approved of the final version of the manuscript. TW and RS are the guarantors. The corresponding author attests that all listed authors meet authorship criteria and that no others meeting the criteria have been omitted.

Competing interests: None

Funding: This publication is funded through the UK Research and Innovation GCRF grant ES/P010962/1.

Data Availability statement:

The primary care activity data may be obtained from a third party and are not publicly available. We used de-identified primary care data from the Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD). For more information please visit: <https://www.cprd.com/Data-access>, enquiries can be emailed to enquiries@cprd.gov.uk. Scientific approval for this study was given by the CPRD Independent Scientific Advisory Committee (ISAC). The study was approved by the Independent Scientific Advisory Committee for CPRD research (20_143). The data is provided by patients and collected by the NHS as part of their care and support.

Other data sources are available in a public, open access repository: Cancer Wait Times at <https://www.england.nhs.uk/statistics/statistical-work-areas/cancer-waiting-times/> and the NCRAS Cancer data equity pack is available at http://www.ncin.org.uk/local_cancer_intelligence/cadeas.

References

1. Maringe C, Spicer J, Morris M, Purushotham A, Nolte E, Sullivan R, et al. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer deaths due to delays in diagnosis in England, UK: a national, population-based, modelling study. *Lancet Oncol.* 2020;21(8).
2. Hanna TP, King WD, Thibodeau S, Jalink M, Paulin GA, Harvey-Jones E, et al. Mortality due to cancer treatment delay: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ.* 2020;371.
3. Purushotham A, Roberts G, Haire K, Dodkins J, Harvey-Jones E, Han L, et al. The impact of national non-pharmaceutical interventions ('lockdowns') on the presentation of cancer patients. *Ecancermedalscience.* 2021;15.
4. Health at a Glance: Europe 2020 [Internet]. OECD; 2020 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. (Health at a Glance: Europe). Available from: https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/social-issues-migration-health/health-at-a-glance-europe-2020_82129230-en
5. Meiklejohn JA, Mimery A, Martin JH, Bailie R, Garvey G, Walpole ET, et al. The role of the GP in follow-up cancer care: a systematic literature review. Vol. 10, *Journal of Cancer Survivorship.* 2016.
6. PHE. Routes to Diagnosis [Internet]. National Cancer Registration and Analysis Service. [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: http://www.ncin.org.uk/publications/routes_to_diagnosis
7. Parisi R, Lau YS, Bower P, Checkland K, Rubery J, Sutton M, et al. Rates of turnover among general practitioners: A retrospective study of all English general practices between 2007 and 2019. Vol. 11, *BMJ Open.* 2021.
8. Head A, Fleming K, Kypridemos C, Schofield P, Pearson-Stuttard J, O'Flaherty M. Inequalities in incident and prevalent multimorbidity in England, 2004–19: a population-based, descriptive study. *Lancet Heal Longev.* 2021;2(8).
9. DHSC, ONS. Direct and Indirect health impacts of COVID-19 in England [Internet]. London; 2021 Sep [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1018698/S1373_Direct_and_Indirect_Health_Impacts_of_C19_Detailed_Paper_.pdf
10. Fisher R, Dunn P, Asaria M, Thorlby R. Level or not? Comparing general practice in areas of high and low socioeconomic deprivation in England. London; 2020 Sep.
11. NHS. NHS Long Term Plan Summary. NHS Improv. 2019;
12. Moscrop A. Health inequalities in primary care: Time to face justice. Vol. 62, *British Journal of General Practice.* 2012.
13. Cookson R, Mondor L, Asaria M, Kringos DS, Klazinga NS, Wodchis WP. Primary care and health inequality: Difference-in-difference study comparing England and Ontario. *PLoS One.* 2017;12(11).
14. IFG. Timeline of UK coronavirus lockdowns, March 2020 to March 2021 [Internet]. Institute for Government . 2021 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: <https://www.instituteforgovernment.org.uk/sites/default/files/timeline-lockdown-web.pdf>
15. Health and Social Care Committee & Science and Technology Committee. Coronavirus: lessons learned to date [Internet]. London; 2021 Oct [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: <https://committees.parliament.uk/work/657/coronavirus-lessons-learnt/news/157991/coronavirus-lessons-learned-to-date-report-published/>
16. Carr MJ, Steeg S, Webb RT, Kapur N, Chew-Graham CA, Abel KM, et al. Effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on primary care-recorded mental illness and self-harm episodes in the UK: a population-based cohort study. *Lancet Public Heal.* 2021;6(2).

17. Herrett E, Gallagher AM, Bhaskaran K, Forbes H, Mathur R, Staa T van, et al. Data Resource Profile: Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD). *Int J Epidemiol*. 2015;44(3).
18. Padmanabhan S, Carty L, Cameron E, Ghosh RE, Williams R, Strongman H. Approach to record linkage of primary care data from Clinical Practice Research Datalink to other health-related patient data: overview and implications. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2019;34(1).
19. NHS, PHE. The Cancer Alliance Data, Evaluation and Analysis Service [Internet]. National Cancer Registration and Analysis Service: Local Cancer Intelligence. 2021 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: http://www.ncin.org.uk/local_cancer_intelligence/cadeas#covid-19
20. Breslow NE, Day NE. Statistical methods in cancer research. Volume II--The design and analysis of cohort studies. IARC scientific publications. 1987.
21. Raymond E, Thieblemont C, Alran S, Faivre S. Impact of the COVID-19 Outbreak on the Management of Patients with Cancer. Vol. 15, Targeted Oncology. 2020.
22. UK Government. Staying at home and away from others (social distancing) [Internet]. Cabinet Office. 2020 [cited 2021 Oct 29]. Available from: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/full-guidance-on-staying-at-home-and-away-from-others>
23. Wanat M, Hoste M, Gobat N, Anastasaki M, Böhmer F, Chlabicz S, et al. Transformation of primary care during the COVID-19 pandemic: Experiences of healthcare professionals in eight European countries. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2021;71(709).
24. Ekman B, Arvidsson E, Thulesius H, Wilkens J, Cronberg O. Impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on primary care utilization: evidence from Sweden using national register data. *BMC Res Notes*. 2021;14(1).
25. Arnold M, Rutherford MJ, Bardot A, Ferlay J, Andersson TML, Myklebust TÅ, et al. Progress in cancer survival, mortality, and incidence in seven high-income countries 1995–2014 (ICBP SURVMARK-2): a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol*. 2019;20(11).
26. Riera R, Bagattini ÂM, Pacheco RL, Pachito DV, Roitberg F, Ilbawi A. Delays and Disruptions in Cancer Health Care Due to COVID-19 Pandemic: Systematic Review. *JCO Glob Oncol*. 2021;(7).
27. Gurney JK, Millar E, Dunn A, Pirie R, Mako M, Manderson J, et al. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer diagnosis and service access in New Zealand—a country pursuing COVID-19 elimination. *Lancet Reg Heal - West Pacific*. 2021;10.
28. Priou S, Lamé G, Chatellier G, Tournigand C, Kempf E. Effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on colorectal cancer care in France. Vol. 6, *The Lancet Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. 2021.
29. Jacob L, Loosen SH, Kalder M, Luedde T, Roderburg C, Kostev K. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer diagnoses in general and specialized practices in Germany. *Cancers (Basel)*. 2021;13(3).
30. Morris EJA, Goldacre R, Spata E, Mafham M, Finan PJ, Shelton J, et al. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the detection and management of colorectal cancer in England: a population-based study. *Lancet Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2021;6(3).
31. Cancer Waiting Times Team: NHS England and NHS Improvement. Cancer Wait Times Statistics [Internet]. NHS England. 2021 [cited 2021 Oct 25]. Available from: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/statistics/statistical-work-areas/cancer-waiting-times/>
32. Sud A, Torr B, Jones ME, Broggio J, Scott S, Loveday C, et al. Effect of delays in the 2-week-wait cancer referral pathway during the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer survival in the UK: a modelling study. *Lancet Oncol*. 2020;21(8).
33. Greenwood E, Swanton C. Consequences of COVID-19 for cancer care — a CRUK perspective. Vol. 18, *Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology*. 2021.

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
34. Coleman MP, Rachet B, Woods LM, Mityr E, Riga M, Cooper N, et al. Trends and socioeconomic inequalities in cancer survival in England and Wales up to 2001. *Br J Cancer*. 2004;90(7).
 35. Cancer Research UK. Cancer incidence for all cancers combined: cancer incidence by deprivation [Internet]. 2020 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: <https://www.cancerresearchuk.org/health-professional/cancer-statistics/incidence/all-cancers-combined#heading-Three>
 36. Tudor Hart J. THE INVERSE CARE LAW. *Lancet*. 1971;297(7696).
 37. Gopfert A, Deeny SR, Fisher R, Stafford M. Primary care consultation length by deprivation and multimorbidity in England: An observational study using electronic patient records. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2021;71(704).
 38. Ingram E, Ledden S, Beardon S, Gomes M, Hogarth S, Mcdonald H, et al. Household and area-level social determinants of multimorbidity: a systematic review. Vol. 75, *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*. 2021.
 39. NHS. Appointments in General Practice - September 2021 [Internet]. NHS Digital. 2021 [cited 2021 Nov 16]. Available from: <https://digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/publications/statistical/appointments-in-general-practice>
 40. Roland M, Everington S. Tackling the crisis in general practice. *BMJ*. 2016;
 41. Levit LA, Balogh EP, Nass SJ, Ganz PA. Delivering high-quality cancer care: Charting a new course for a system in crisis. *Delivering High-Quality Cancer Care: Charting a New Course for a System in Crisis*. 2014.

Key messages

- 29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
- Primary care is key part of the pathway for early cancer diagnosis through both routine and 2ww referrals
 - Cancer diagnosis rates have experienced a sustained fall since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic and introduction of non-pharmaceutical interventions (NPIs) 'lockdowns'.
 - The fall in urgent cancer referral is larger than the fall in primary care contacts, implying that the content of consultations has shifted away from potential cancer diagnosis.
 - Despite having a smaller reduction in primary care contact through the pandemic, patients living in poorer areas have had larger reductions in urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for new cancer.
 - Government, patients and primary care staff must work together to catch up on missing diagnosis.
 - Resilience in primary care is key for the cancer diagnosis pathway and must be developed for future disruptions, particularly in poorer areas where care is more complex.

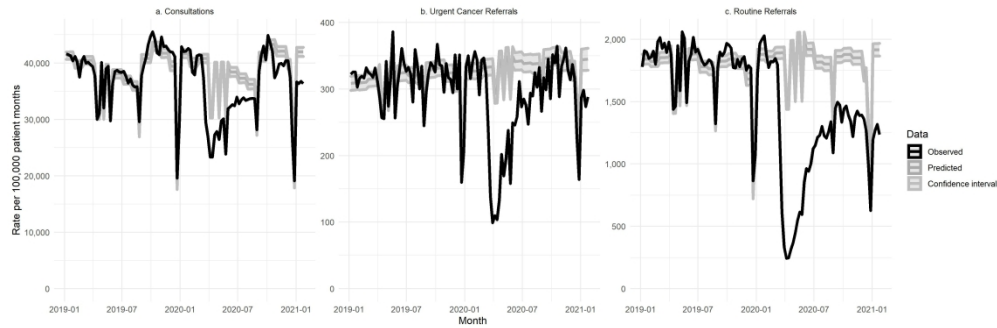


Figure 1: Observed vs expected primary care activity, 01 Jan 2019 – 30 January 2021 (per 100,000 patient-months) (CPRD Aurum data) Panels: a. Consultations, b. Urgent cancer (2 week wait) referrals from primary care, c. Routine referrals from primary care

381x127mm (300 x 300 DPI)

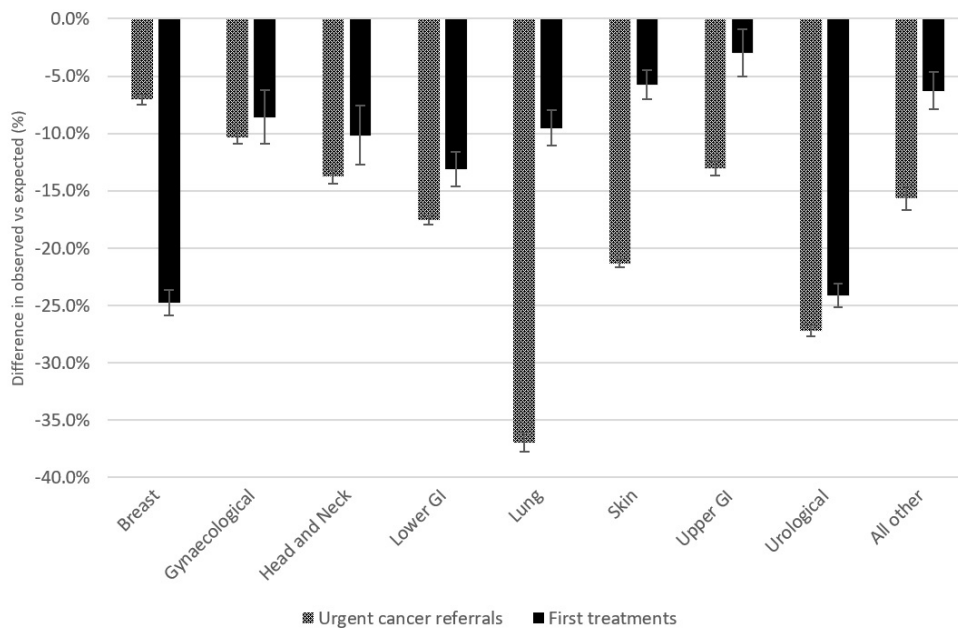


Figure 2: Percentage difference between observed and expected first treatments for new cancer and urgent cancer referrals by tumour location from NCRAS Cancer equity data pack (% , 01 Apr 2020 to 31 Jan 2021)

233x150mm (120 x 120 DPI)

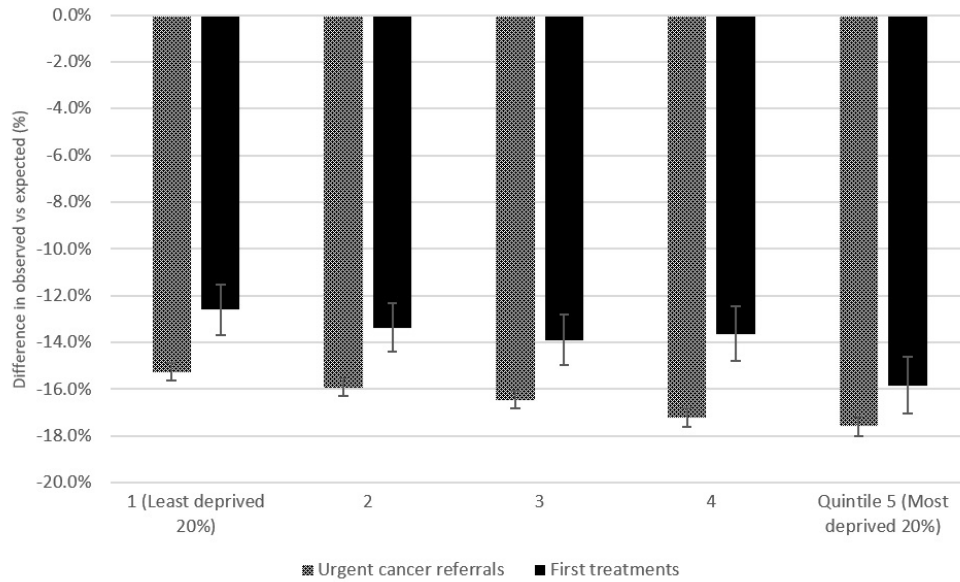


Figure 3: Percentage difference between observed and expected urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for cancer by IMD quintile (01 Apr 2020 – 31 Jan 2021)

205x122mm (120 x 120 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Annex 1: NCRAS data equity pack, technical notes

CADEAS and NCRAS have produced two equity data packs presenting the latest national data on the number of urgent suspected two-week wait referrals and first definitive treatments for cancer. These data packs are produced on the basis of the Cancer Wait Times data, with analysis from Hospital Episode Statistics (HES) and other sources outlined in their technical notes.

"Any differences between treatment volumes in the published official statistics and the volumes presented in this pack are because:

- Data was extracted from the CWT system at a slightly different time.
- Data included here is based on England residents only.

Additional logic has been applied to remove treatments where some of the information required for this equity analysis is missing or there are potential data quality issues, for example cases with a mismatch between the suspected cancer referral type and sex (eg. gynaecological cancer treatments for men, testicular cancer treatments for women), and suspected cancer referral type and age (eg. suspected children's cancer for patients aged 20 and over)." – NCRAS Cancer data equity pack technical notes, final tab within the downloaded spreadsheet. Available under "Links to data":

http://www.ncin.org.uk/local_cancer_intelligence/cadeas as at 26/01/2022

Annex 2: Consultation definition

CPRD Aurum data dictionary sets out the structure of the data. Within the consultation file there are two variables one can use to identify whether a primary care contact, rather than an administrative note ("EMIS® consultation source identifier" and "Consultation source code identifier").

The EMIS consultation source identifier is the primary variable used. We include the following observations of this variable:

Acute visit, Casualty attendance, Clinic, Emergency appointment, Emergency consultation, Enterprise consultation, Face to face consultation, Follow-up/routine visit, Gp surgery, Home visit, Home visit note, Main surgery, Nursing home, Nursing home visit note, Online services message, Other, Residential home, Residential home visit note, Same day appointment, Surgery consultation, Telephone encounter, Urgent consultation, Walk-in centre, Walk-in clinic

We also include instances where EMIS consultation source identifier is "awaiting review" and the Consultation source code identifier is in the following list:

Consultation, visit, seen in gp unit, seen in private clinic, seen in rapid access clinic at gp surgery, seen in urgent care centre, online communication.

We then further exclude records on the basis of the category of staff responsible for the record. The "[Job category](#)" variable from the staff file, linked by the consultation id is used. We only include as a consultation records filled out by GPs, doctors, nurses and other health care professionals as defined in CPRD's numerical codes listed below:

GP – 4, 5, 15, 24, 31, 181, 183

Dr – 1, 41, 91, 116, 119, 121, 126, 173, 177, 197

Nurse – 8, 9, 27, 33, 47, 48, 50, 55, 59, 60, 61, 111

Other healthcare professional - 2, 3, 6, 7, 10:14, 16, 17, 34:37, 42, 43, 52, 54, 58, 62:65, 68, 72, 73, 77, 80, 82, 83, 86:89, 94, 95, 97, 100:102, 105, 106, 112:114, 118, 122, 125, 127, 131, 135, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 148, 149, 154, 156, 158, 168, 185, 186, 188, 189, 204, 208

In Table A2.1 we present the CPRD Aurum Staff Category list.

In Table A2.2 we present the total number of consultations identified from 01 January 2016 to 31 January 2021, the count with each combination of staff category, "EMIS® consultation source identifier" and "Consultation source code identifier" in Table A2.2 we show the count of records that were excluded, highlighting those that were excluded on the basis of staff category, not the consultation file description variables.

Table A2.1: CPRD Aurum Staff Job Categories

1		
2		
3	Table A2.1: CPRD Aurum Staff Job Categories	
4		
5	1 Consultant	51 Helper/Assistant
6	2 Hospital Practitioner	52 Community Mental Health Nurse
7	3 Clinical Medical Officer	53 Senior Administrator
8	4 General Medical Practitioner	54 Technician - Healthcare Scientists
9	5 Salaried General Practitioner	55 Associate Practitioner - Nurse
10	6 Midwife - Sister/Charge Nurse	56 Senior Manager
11	7 Midwife	57 Community Administrator
12	8 Community Practitioner	58 Associate Specialist
13	9 Community Nurse	59 Student Practice Nurse
14	10 Chiropodist/Podiatrist	60 Nurse Manager
15	11 Dietitian	61 Sister/Charge Nurse
16	12 Pharmacist	62 Psychotherapist
17	13 Clinical Psychologist	63 Osteopath
18	14 Health Care Support Worker	64 Social Care Support Worker
19	15 Associate Practitioner - General Practitioner	65 Assistant Psychologist
20	16 Counsellor	66 Officer
21	17 Phlebotomist	67 Technician - Admin & Clerical
22	18 Clerical Worker	68 Psychiatrist
23	19 Manager	69 Health Records Clerk
24	20 Analyst	70 Desktop Support Technician
25	21 System Administrator	71 Dispenser
26	22 Desktop Support Administrator	72 Clinical Assistant
27	23 System Worker	73 Practitioner
28	24 GP Registrar	74 Information Officer
29	25 Medical Student	75 Network Administrator
30	26 Other Community Health Service - Admin Clerk	76 Chaplain
31	27 Specialist Nurse Practitioner	77 Student Physiotherapist
32	28 Receptionist	78 Paramedic Specialist Practitioner
33	29 Secretary	79 Clinical Team Manager
34	30 Medical Secretary	80 Physiotherapist Specialist Practitioner
35	31 Sessional GP	81 Helpdesk Technician
36	32 Clinical Application Administrator	82 Radiographer
37	33 Nurse Consultant	83 Other Community Health Service
38	34 Physiotherapist	84 Call Operator
39	35 Specialist Practitioner	85 Community Worker (children)
40	36 Healthcare Assistant	86 Paramedic Consultant
41	37 Medical Technical Officer - Pharmacy	87 Associate Practitioner
42	38 Health Records Administrator	88 Modern Matron
43	39 Helpdesk Administrator	89 Asst. Clinical Medical Officer
44	40 Appointments Clerk	90 Community Team Manager
45	41 Senior House Officer	91 Specialist Registrar
46	42 Social Worker	92 Chiropodist/Podiatrist Manager
47	43 Trainee Practitioner	93 Radiographer - Therapeutic, Manager
48	44 Network Technician	94 Optometrist
49	45 Clinical Coder	95 Assistant Practitioner
50	46 Medical Records Clerk	96 Community Learning Disabilities Nurse
51	47 Staff Nurse	97 Technician - Additional Clinical Services
52	48 Enrolled Nurse	98 Student Health Visitor
53	49 Multi Therapist	99 Interpreter
54	50 Nursery Nurse	100 Medical Technical Officer
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

1		
2		
3	101 Midwife - Specialist Practitioner	
4	102 Occupational Therapist	
5	103 Chief Executive	
6	104 Audit Manager	151 Finance Director
7	105 Paramedic	152 Senior social worker (adults)
8	106 Physiotherapist Consultant	153 Student Midwife
9	107 Availability Monitor	154 Radiologist
10	108 Medical Laboratory Assistant	155 Ward Manager
11	109 Gateway Worker	156 Midwife - Manager
12	110 Medical Records Manager	157 Waiting List Manager
13	111 Student Nurse - Adult Branch	158 Radiographer - Diagnostic, Specialist Practitioner
14	112 Audiologist	159 Biomedical Scientist
15	113 Radiographer - Diagnostic	160 Board Level Director
16	114 Therapist	161 Non Executive Director
17	115 Student District Nurse	162 Nursing Cadet
18	116 House Officer - Post Registration	163 Porter
19	117 Speech & Language Therapist	164 Social services care manager (adults)
20	118 Dietitian Specialist Practitioner	165 Student Psychotherapist
21	119 Trust Grade Doctor - SHO level	166 Orthoptist
22	120 Director of Public Health	167 Clinical Director - Medical
23	121 Staff Grade	168 Approved Social Worker
24	122 Patient Welfare Officer	169 Student Community Mental Health Nurse
25	123 Occupational Therapy Specialist Practitioner	170 Other Executive Director
26	124 Technician - PS&T	171 Student Orthoptist
27	125 Chiropodist/Podiatrist Consultant	172 Childcare Co-ordinator
28	126 Trust Grade Doctor - Career Grade level	173 House Officer - Pre Registration
29	127 Student Community Practitioner	174 SODP
30	128 Healthcare Scientist	175 Outpatient Manager
31	129 Waiting List Clerk	176 Medical Director
32	130 Clinical Director	177 Trust Grade Doctor - Specialist Registrar level
33	131 Pre-reg Pharmacist	178 Senior Clinical Medical Officer
34	132 Mental Health Act Administrator	179 Consultant Healthcare Scientist
35	133 Ward Clerk	180 Reporting Radiographer
36	134 Support, Time, Recovery Worker	181 Locum GP
37	135 Art Therapist Specialist Practitioner	182 Researcher
38	136 Physiotherapist Manager	183 Assistant GP
39	137 Healthcare Cadet	184 Special salary scale in Public Health Medicine
40	138 Dietitian Consultant	185 Advanced Practitioner
41	139 Orthoptist Manager	186 Health Visitor
42	140 Social work assistant (mental health)	187 Dental Assistant Clinical Director
43	141 Chiropodist/Podiatrist Specialist Practitioner	188 Other Community Health Service - Social Care Worker
44	142 Student Technician	189 Physician Assistant
45	143 Complaints Investigator	190 Deputising Doctor
46	144 Trainee Scientist	191 Student Occupational Health Nurse
47	145 Radiographer - Diagnostic, Manager	192 Senior social worker (mental health)
48	146 Social services care manager (mental health)	193 Regional Dental Officer
49	147 Dietitian Manager	194 Trainer
50	148 Midwife - Consultant	195 Cytoscreener
51	149 Art Therapist Consultant	196 Chair
52	150 Paramedic Manager	197 Trust Grade Doctor - House Officer level
53		198 Art Therapist
54	201 Healthcare Science Assistant	199 Multi Therapist Specialist Practitioner
55	202 Social work assistant (adults)	200 Drama Therapist
56	203 Social work team manager (adults)	
57		
58		
59		
60		

1
2
3 204 Intermediate Care worker
4 205 Student Occupational Therapist
5 206 Student Dietitian
6 207 Healthcare Science Associate
7 208 Child Protection worker
8 209 Professor
9 210 General Dental Practitioner
10 211 Student School Nurse
11 212 Occupational Therapist Consultant
12 213 Intermediate Care staff
13 214 Home help
14 215 Art, Music & Drama Student
15 216 Specialist Healthcare Scientist
16 217 Social Services information manager
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

36 Table A2.2: Number of observations by EMIS® consultation source identifier, Consultation source code identifier and Staff Job
37 Category, with an indicator for whether it was included as a consultation: Include: 1 = Include, 0 = Exclude, "Excl. job title" =
38 Excluded on the basis of job title.
39

Include	Staff Job Category	Consultation source code identifier	EMIS consultation source identifier	Count
1	gp	gp surgery	gp surgery	3,119,080
1	nurse	gp surgery	gp surgery	1,692,606
1	gp	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	1,471,946
1	other care provider	gp surgery	gp surgery	977,067
1	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	196,665
1	gp	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	108,025
1	gp	home visit note	home visit note	83,600
1	other care provider	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	81,980
1	nurse	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	32,423
1	gp	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	25,435
1	nurse	home visit note	home visit note	24,174
1	other care provider	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	23,194
1	gp	gp surgery	surgery consultation	22,756

1					
2					
3					
4	1	gp	nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	21,357
5	1	nurse	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	17,580
6	1	gp	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	14,904
7	1	gp	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	13,062
8	1	gp	routine consultation	surgery consultation	11,668
9		other care			
10	1	provider	home visit note	home visit note	10,853
11			provision of general practitioner		
12	1	gp	intermediate care	gp surgery	10,441
13	1	gp	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	10,351
14			residential home visit note	residential home visit note	
15	1	gp			9,579
16		other care			
17	1	provider	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	9,350
18	1	gp	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	8,687
19	1	gp	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	8,155
20	1	gp	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	7,908
21		dr	gp surgery	gp surgery	
22	1	gp			7,654
23	1	gp	other note	other	7,520
24	1	gp	face to face consultation	surgery consultation	6,932
25	1	nurse	gp surgery	surgery consultation	5,318
26	1	gp	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	4,687
27			consultation via video conference	awaiting review	
28	1	gp			4,653
29	1	nurse	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	4,460
30		other care	provision of general practitioner		
31	1	provider	intermediate care	gp surgery	4,369
32	1	gp	clinic note	surgery consultation	3,823
33	1	nurse	residential home visit note	residential home visit note	3,612
34	1	nurse	clinic note	clinic	3,585
35			nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	
36	1	nurse			3,528
37	1	nurse	face to face consultation	surgery consultation	3,442
38	1	gp	online communication	awaiting review	3,410
39		other care			
40	1	provider	other note	other	3,406
41		other care			
42	1	provider	seen in gp unit	gp surgery	2,781
43	1	gp	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	2,523
44			other note	other	
45	1	nurse			2,449
46		other care			
47	1	provider	gp surgery	surgery consultation	2,334
48		other care			
49	1	provider	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	2,318
50		other care			
51	1	provider	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	2,211
52	1	nurse	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	2,183
53	1	gp	routine consultation	awaiting review	2,117
54	1	nurse	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	2,041
55	1	gp	home visit note	home visit	2,021
56	1	gp	seen in gp unit	gp surgery	1,896
57			provision of general practitioner		
58	1	nurse	intermediate care	gp surgery	1,762
59					
60					

1					
2					
3					
4	1	other care provider	clinic note	clinic	1,699
5	1	nurse	clinic note	surgery consultation	1,628
6	1	gp	clinic note	clinic	1,623
7	1	nurse	routine consultation	surgery consultation	1,578
8	1	nurse	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	1,426
9	1	nurse	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	1,412
10	1	nurse	gp surgery	clinic	1,355
11	1	other care provider	routine consultation	other	1,303
12	1	other care provider	clinic note	surgery consultation	1,297
13	1	gp	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	1,292
14	1	other care provider	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	1,216
15	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone encounter	1,184
16	1	gp	online communication	online services message	1,139
17	1	gp	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	1,134
18	1	other care provider	residential home visit note	residential home visit note	1,113
19	1	nurse	seen in gp unit	gp surgery	1,103
20	1	other care provider	nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	1,081
21	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	surgery consultation	1,045
22	1	other care provider	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	1,043
23	1	nurse	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	1,024
24	1	nurse	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	959
25	1	gp	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	924
26	1	gp	routine consultation	other	922
27	1	gp	home visit note	other	835
28	1	gp	gp surgery	face to face consultation	808
29	1	other care provider	gp surgery	clinic	746
30	1	other care provider	routine consultation	surgery consultation	738
31	1	gp	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	734
32	1	gp	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	669
33	1	nurse	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	638
34	1	nurse	routine consultation	awaiting review	574
35	1	nurse	consultation via video conference	awaiting review	505
36	1	nurse	routine consultation	other	478
37	1	other care provider	online communication	awaiting review	473
38	1	nurse	same day appointment	same day appointment	468
39	1	gp	face to face consultation	gp surgery	461
40	1	gp	same day appointment	same day appointment	457
41	1	nurse	gp surgery	face to face consultation	455
42	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone consultation	429
43	1	nurse	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	420

1					
2					
3					
4	1	gp	group consultation	awaiting review	402
5	1	nurse	home visit note	other	402
6	1	nurse	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	344
7	1	gp	face to face consultation	emergency appointment	330
8	1	gp	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	322
9	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone encounter	314
10					
11	1	other care provider	consultation via video conference	awaiting review	288
12	1	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	287
13	1	dr	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	279
14	1	nurse	online communication	awaiting review	279
15					
16	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	awaiting review	272
17					
18	1	other care provider	home visit note	home visit	262
19					
20	1	other care provider	routine consultation	awaiting review	260
21	1	nurse	home visit note	home visit	246
22	1	gp	consultation via sms text message	awaiting review	244
23					
24	1	other care provider	online communication	online services message	241
25					
26	1	other care provider	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	235
27					
28	1	other care provider	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	231
29	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	226
30	1	gp	residential home visit note	residential home	225
31	1	gp	face to face consultation	awaiting review	224
32	1	nurse	face to face consultation	gp surgery	221
33					
34	1	other care provider	gp surgery	face to face consultation	209
35	1	nurse	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	186
36					
37	1	gp	seen in rapid access clinic at gp surgery	awaiting review	182
38	1	gp	school visit note	awaiting review	181
39					
40	1	other care provider	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	179
41	1	nurse	face to face consultation	awaiting review	166
42	1	gp	home visit note	acute visit	153
43	1	nurse	online communication	online services message	145
44					
45	1	other care provider	group consultation	awaiting review	133
46	1	gp	seen in gp unit	awaiting review	129
47	1	dr	clinic note	surgery consultation	125
48					
49	1	other care provider	telephone encounter	telephone encounter	119
50					
51	1	other care provider	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	116
52					
53	1	nurse	face to face consultation with relative/carers	awaiting review	115
54	1	nurse	seen in gp unit	awaiting review	109
55	1	gp	night visit note	awaiting review	108
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

1					
2					
3	1	nurse	school visit note	awaiting review	107
4	1	nurse	group consultation	awaiting review	102
5	1	gp	other consultation medium used	other	99
6	1	gp	children's home visit note	awaiting review	95
7	1	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call from a patient	94
8	1	gp	administration note	other	91
9					
10	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	86
11					
12	1	other care provider	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	71
13	1	nurse	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	65
14	1	gp	gp surgery	clinic	63
15	1	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	63
16					
17	1	other care provider	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	62
18					
19					
20	1	gp	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	61
21	1	dr	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	60
22					
23	1	nurse	laboratory result	clinic	55
24					
25	1	other care provider	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	53
26	1	nurse	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	51
27	1	nurse	district nurse visit	awaiting review	48
28	1	gp	clinic note	gp surgery	47
29					
30	1	other care provider	clinic note	gp surgery	45
31					
32	1	other care provider	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	42
33					
34	1	other care provider	home visit note	other	41
35					
36	1	other care provider	laboratory result	clinic	40
37					
38	1	gp	laboratory result	acute visit	39
39	1	dr	home visit note	home visit note	38
40					
41	1	other care provider	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	38
42	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone consultation	33
43					
44	1	other care provider	consultation via sms text message	awaiting review	28
45	1	gp	walk-in clinic	walk-in centre	27
46	1	nurse	walk-in clinic	walk-in centre	27
47					
48	1	other care provider	walk-in clinic	clinic	27
49					
50	1	nurse	children's home visit note	awaiting review	25
51	1	gp	gp surgery	main surgery	24
52	1	nurse	residential home visit note	residential home	22
53					
54	1	other care provider	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	22
55	1	nurse	night visit note	awaiting review	20
56					
57	1	other care provider	children's home visit note	awaiting review	19
58					
59	1	other care provider	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	19
60					

1					
2					
3					
4	1	gp	home visit note	nursing home visit note	17
5	1	gp	nursing home visit note	nursing home	17
6	1	gp	residential home visit note	nursing home	15
7	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	gp surgery	14
8	1	other care provider	night visit note	awaiting review	14
9	1	other care provider	other consultation medium used	other	14
10	1	nurse	clinic note	gp surgery	13
11	1	nurse	walk-in clinic	clinic	13
12	1	nurse	home visit note	acute visit	10
13	1	nurse	consultation via sms text message	awaiting review	< 10
14	1	nurse	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
15	1	dr	consultation via video conference	awaiting review	< 10
16	1	dr	nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	< 10
17	1	other care provider	home visit note	nursing home visit note	< 10
18	1	dr	other note	other	< 10
19	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call from a patient	< 10
20	1	gp	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
21	1	other care provider	laboratory result	acute visit	< 10
22	1	dr	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	< 10
23	1	gp	home visit note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
24	1	gp	other consultation medium used	casualty attendance	< 10
25	1	other care provider	home visit note	residential home visit note	< 10
26	1	other care provider	other note	gp surgery	< 10
27	1	gp	home visit note	awaiting review	< 10
28	1	gp	non-consultation medication data	awaiting review	< 10
29	1	gp	remote consultation	awaiting review	< 10
30	1	gp	third party consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
31	1	nurse	home visit note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
32	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone call from a patient	< 10
33	1	nurse	third party consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
34	1	dr	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	< 10
35	1	dr	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	< 10
36	1	gp	district nurse visit	awaiting review	< 10
37	1	gp	e-mail received from patient	acute visit	< 10
38	1	gp	hospital outpatient report	casualty attendance	< 10
39	1	gp	joint consultation	awaiting review	< 10
40	1	gp	pharmacy consultation	awaiting review	< 10
41	1	gp	telephone call to a patient	telephone consultation	< 10
42	1	nurse	administration note	other	< 10
43	1	nurse	face to face consultation	emergency appointment	< 10
44	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
45	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
46	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
47	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
48	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
49	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
50	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
51	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
52	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
53	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
54	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
55	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
56	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
57	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
58	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
59	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
60	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10

1					
2					
3					
4	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	emergency appointment	< 10
5					
6	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	< 10
7					
8	1	other care provider	home visit note	acute visit	< 10
9					
10	1	other care provider	pharmacy consultation	awaiting review	< 10
11					
12	1	other care provider	residential home visit note	residential home	< 10
13					
14	1	other care provider	telephone encounter	telephone consultation	< 10
15	1	dr	group consultation	awaiting review	< 10
16	1	dr	home visit note	acute visit	< 10
17	1	gp	clinic note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
18	1	gp	emergency consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
19	1	gp	home visit note	nursing home	< 10
20					
21	1	nurse	seen in rapid access clinic at gp surgery	awaiting review	< 10
22	1	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call from a patient	< 10
23	1	nurse	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
24					
25	1	other care provider	administration note	other	< 10
26	1	other care provider	children's home visit note	clinic	< 10
27					
28	1	other care provider	home visit note	awaiting review	< 10
29					
30	1	other care provider	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
31					
32	1	other care provider	gp surgery	gp surgery	875,291
33					
34	excl. job cat		other note	other	31,332
35	excl. job cat		telephone consultation	telephone consultation	29,455
36	excl. job cat		online communication	online services message	14,055
37	excl. job cat		telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	13,935
38					
39	excl. job cat		provision of general practitioner intermediate care	gp surgery	9,791
40	excl. job cat		telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	7,098
41	excl. job cat		seen in gp unit	gp surgery	6,240
42	excl. job cat		home visit note	home visit note	4,776
43	excl. job cat		routine consultation	other	4,248
44	excl. job cat		gp surgery	surgery consultation	3,047
45	excl. job cat		home visit note	other	2,664
46	excl. job cat		face to face consultation	face to face consultation	2,071
47	excl. job cat		face to face consultation	surgery consultation	1,177
48	excl. job cat		online communication	awaiting review	1,098
49	excl. job cat		nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	708
50	excl. job cat		routine consultation	surgery consultation	509
51	excl. job cat		consultation via video conference	awaiting review	494
52	excl. job cat		routine consultation	awaiting review	453
53	excl. job cat		enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	398
54	excl. job cat		administration note	other	376
55	excl. job cat		telephone encounter	telephone encounter	376
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

1				
2				
3	excl. job cat	home visit note	awaiting review	371
4	excl. job cat	clinic note	clinic	337
5	excl. job cat	clinic note	surgery consultation	329
6	excl. job cat	residential home visit note	residential home visit note	327
7	excl. job cat	face to face consultation	gp surgery	305
8	excl. job cat	face to face consultation	awaiting review	293
9	excl. job cat	home visit note	home visit	250
10	excl. job cat	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	240
11	excl. job cat	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	196
12	excl. job cat	group consultation	awaiting review	170
13	excl. job cat	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	148
14	excl. job cat	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	145
15	excl. job cat	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	121
16	excl. job cat	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	116
17	excl. job cat	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	75
18	excl. job cat	seen in gp unit	awaiting review	75
19	excl. job cat	children's home visit note	awaiting review	63
20	excl. job cat	other note	gp surgery	54
21	excl. job cat	other consultation medium used	other	44
22	excl. job cat	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	42
23	excl. job cat	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	37
24	excl. job cat	gp surgery	face to face consultation	36
25	excl. job cat	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	35
26	excl. job cat	gp surgery	clinic	32
27	excl. job cat	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	25
28	excl. job cat	residential home visit note	residential home	23
29	excl. job cat	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	23
30	excl. job cat	night visit note	awaiting review	14
31	excl. job cat	home visit note	acute visit	13
32	excl. job cat	walk-in clinic	walk-in centre	11
33	excl. job cat	district nurse visit	awaiting review	< 10
34	excl. job cat	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	< 10
35	excl. job cat	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
36	excl. job cat	clinic note	gp surgery	< 10
37	excl. job cat	laboratory result	acute visit	< 10
38	excl. job cat	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	< 10
39	excl. job cat	walk-in clinic	clinic	< 10
40	excl. job cat	telephone encounter	telephone call from a patient	< 10
41	excl. job cat	emergency consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
42	excl. job cat	pharmacy consultation	awaiting review	< 10
43	excl. job cat	third party consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
44	excl. job cat	case conference	gp surgery	< 10
45	excl. job cat	emergency consultation	awaiting review	< 10
46	excl. job cat	gp surgery	main surgery	< 10
47	excl. job cat	home visit note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
48	excl. job cat	non-consultation medication data	casualty attendance	< 10
49	excl. job cat	nursing home visit note	nursing home	< 10
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

1					
2					
3	excl. job cat		remote consultation	awaiting review	< 10
4	excl. job cat		same day appointment	same day appointment	< 10
5	excl. job cat		school visit note	awaiting review	< 10
6	excl. job cat		telephone consultation	awaiting review	< 10
7	excl. job cat		telephone encounter	telephone consultation	< 10
8	excl. job cat		third party consultation	awaiting review	< 10
9					
10	0	gp	externally entered note	externally entered	3,467,397
11	0		scanned document	docman	3,183,781
12	0		administration note	administration note	968,767
13	0				737,843
14	0		scanned document	scanned document	727,269
15	0	gp	administration note	administration note	725,612
16	0		inbound document	inbound document	402,647
17	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	385,598
18	0	nurse	externally entered note	externally entered	303,830
19	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	261,627
20	0		administration note	administration	256,604
21	0	other care provider	scanned document	docman	255,022
22	0		externally entered note	externally entered	252,167
23	0	gp			208,462
24	0	gp	outbound referral	outbound referral	197,534
25	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	162,048
26	0	other care provider	administration note	administration note	160,918
27	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	147,374
28	0	gp	scanned document	scanned document	145,355
29	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	127,041
30	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	122,118
31	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other	121,401
32	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	107,304
33	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		104,693
34	0	gp	inbound document	inbound document	102,534
35	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	94,158
36	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	86,398
37	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	85,745
38	0	nurse	administration note	administration note	84,051
39	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		77,585
40	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	75,552

0	other care provider			66,366
0	other care provider	externally entered note	externally entered	62,810
0		externally entered note	externally entered note	61,848
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	61,683
0	nurse			58,019
0	gp	telephone triage encounter	telephone triage encounter	50,662
0		third party consultation	third party consultation	44,609
0	other care provider	scanned document	scanned document	38,341
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		35,376
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	27,699
0	gp	administration note	administration	27,390
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	26,214
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other	26,204
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	scanned document	25,627
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note	24,458
0		gp surgery	awaiting review	24,337
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	touchscreen	24,311
0	gp	third party consultation	third party consultation	23,952
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	patientchase insert	22,515
0	gp	laboratory result	results recording	22,066
0	gp	externally entered note	externally entered note	20,864
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note	20,729
0	other care provider	inbound document	inbound document	20,159
0	gp	telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	19,234
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		17,081
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	15,972
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic	15,892
0	gp	other note	other note	15,816
0	gp	gp surgery	awaiting review	15,810
0	gp	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	12,973
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	11,782
0		repeat prescription	repeat issue	11,542
0	other care provider	administration note	administration	11,037
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other	11,008

0		hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	10,033
0	nurse	inbound document	inbound document	9,304
0	nurse	scanned document	scanned document	7,878
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	7,745
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	7,402
0	other care provider	externally entered note	externally entered note	6,736
0	gp	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	6,626
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	6,514
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	6,495
0	nurse	gp surgery	awaiting review	6,475
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other	6,315
0	nurse	administration note	administration	6,285
0		outbound referral	outbound referral	6,194
0	nurse	telephone triage encounter	telephone triage encounter	6,074
0	gp	clinic note	clinic note	5,834
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	5,803
0	gp	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	5,552
0	other care provider	third party consultation	third party consultation	5,505
0	other care provider	gp surgery	awaiting review	5,332
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	5,282
0	nurse	externally entered note	externally entered note	5,251
0	gp	face to face consultation	triage	5,196
0	nurse	telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	5,191
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	5,178
0		non-consultation data	non-consultation data	4,933
0	gp	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	4,877
0	nurse	outbound referral	outbound referral	4,787
0		medication requested	repeat issue	4,639
0	nurse	third party consultation	third party consultation	4,605
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	4,405
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	scanned document	4,384
0		other note	other note	4,375
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mjog	4,221
0	other care provider	other note	other note	4,071
0		mail to patient	mail to patient	3,924
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic	3,859
0		e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	3,632

0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	3,607
0	other care provider	clinic note	clinic note	3,371
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	3,370
0	gp	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	3,359
0	nurse	nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage	3,274
0	nurse	clinic note	clinic note	3,252
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic	3,245
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note	3,044
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	3,038
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	2,829
0	other care provider	telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	2,807
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	2,782
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic	2,775
0		laboratory result	laboratory result	2,727
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	2,605
0		telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	2,594
0		clinic note	clinic note	2,579
0	gp	laboratory result	laboratory result	2,511
0	other care provider	repeat prescription	repeat issue	2,511
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home of patient	2,454
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	2,365
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	2,334
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	2,185
0	dr	third party consultation	third party consultation	2,146
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	2,095
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note	2,075
0		administration note	patientchase insert	1,855
0		clinic note	awaiting review	1,790
0		hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	1,760
0		e-mail received from patient	docman	1,753
0	nurse	other note	other note	1,708
0	nurse	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	1,681
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	1,660
0		laboratory result	results recording	1,624

1			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
2					
3					
4	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	1,537
5					
6	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	1,510
7	0	nurse	laboratory result	results recording	1,464
8					
9	0	nurse	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	1,401
10	0		administration note	scanned document	1,373
11	0		telephone triage encounter	telephone triage encounter	1,353
12	0	gp	medication requested	awaiting review	1,347
13	0	nurse	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	1,329
14					
15	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	1,313
16					
17	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	1,243
18					
19	0	other care provider	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	1,239
20	0	gp	case conference	awaiting review	1,225
21					
22	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	1,206
23	0		telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	1,191
24					
25	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	1,170
26					
27	0	gp	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	1,162
28	0	dr	administration note	administration	1,159
29					
30	0		other note		1,156
31	0		administration note		1,120
32	0	dr	externally entered note	externally entered	1,113
33					
34	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation	1,112
35					
36	0	other care provider	telephone triage encounter	telephone triage encounter	1,107
37	0	nurse	laboratory result	laboratory result	1,064
38					
39	0	other care provider	outbound referral	outbound referral	1,052
40	0	gp	clinic note	awaiting review	1,030
41					
42	0	other care provider	mail to patient	patientchase insert	1,019
43					
44	0	gp	repeat prescription	awaiting review	1,003
45					
46	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system	983
47					
48	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	980
49					
50	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	971
51	0	gp	repeat prescription	repeat issue	964
52					
53	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	901
54	0	dr			885
55					
56	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation	853
57					
58	0	other care provider	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	828
59	0		clinic note	community clinic	823

1			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
2					
3					
4	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp2gp import	822
5			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
6	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients	809
7		other care provider	mail to patient	mail to patient	
8	0	other care provider	mail to patient	mail to patient	801
9		other care provider	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	
10	0	other care provider	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	789
11			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
12	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	769
13			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
14	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	751
15		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
16	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	719
17			e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	
18	0		e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	711
19	0	gp	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	710
20		nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
21	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	694
22		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
23	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	693
24		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
25	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	680
26			non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	
27	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	679
28		nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	
29	0	other care provider	discussion with colleague	home visit note	672
30		other care provider	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	
31	0		administration note	discussion with colleague	665
32			administration note	docman	
33	0	gp	other note	docman	665
34			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
35	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	656
36		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
37	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	scanned document	642
38			ooh report	third party consultation	
39	0	gp	ooh report	third party consultation	637
40		gp	scanned document	externally entered	
41	0	gp	scanned document	externally entered	619
42		gp	medication requested	repeat issue	
43	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	606
44		nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	
45	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	602
46		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	
47	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	541
48		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation	
49	0	dr	administration note	face to face consultation	534
50		dr	administration note	administration note	
51	0	gp	discussion with other professional	administration note	525
52		gp	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	
53	0	gp	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	514
54		gp	administration note	awaiting review	
55	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	509
56		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	
57	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	507
58			ooh report	awaiting review	
59	0		ooh report	awaiting review	504
60		dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	501
			walk-in clinic		
	0		walk-in clinic		495
			administration note	inbound document	
	0		administration note	inbound document	493
			routine consultation	repeat issue	
	0		routine consultation	repeat issue	488

1			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
2					
3					
4	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	486
5	0	gp	ooh report	out of hours, non practice	478
6	0	gp	mail from patient	mail from patient	473
7	0		other note	awaiting review	472
8					
9	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	458
10					
11	0	other care provider	repeat prescription	awaiting review	455
12					
13	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	451
14					
15	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	450
16					
17	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home	447
18					
19	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	444
20					
21	0	nurse	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	443
22					
23	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system	442
24					
25	0	nurse	ooh report	awaiting review	439
26					
27	0		administration note	awaiting review	436
28					
29	0	other care provider	clinic note	awaiting review	431
30					
31	0	gp	administration note		415
32					
33	0	gp	administration note	scanned document	414
34					
35	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	urgent consultation	404
36					
37	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	385
38					
39	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	school	384
40					
41	0	nurse	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	380
42					
43	0		mail to patient	patientchase insert	377
44					
45	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	376
46					
47	0	gp	administration note	results recording	372
48					
49	0		discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	368
50					
51	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	365
52					
53	0		case conference	awaiting review	361
54					
55	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	350
56					
57	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	patientchase insert	345
58					
59	0		sms text message sent to patient	patientchase insert	345
60					
61	0	nurse	mail to patient	mail to patient	342
62					
63	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	336
64					
65	0		gp surgery		315
66					
67	0	gp	ooh report	nhs direct report	314
68					
69	0	gp	administration note	referral letter	313
70					
71	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		310

1					
2					
3					
4	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer	310
5					
6	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	309
7					
8	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	309
9					
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	306
11					
12	0	other care provider	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	292
13					
14	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	289
15					
16	0	nurse	clinic note	awaiting review	286
17					
18	0	dr	scanned document	scanned document	285
19					
20	0	other care provider	ooh report	out of hours, non practice	283
21					
22	0	other care provider	laboratory result	laboratory result	282
23					
24	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details	281
25					
26	0		home visit note	home of patient	277
27					
28	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	276
29					
30	0	other care provider	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	275
31					
32	0	gp	mail to patient	mail to patient	270
33					
34	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	266
35					
36	0	other care provider	administration note	awaiting review	265
37					
38	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	263
39					
40	0		walk-in clinic	awaiting review	260
41					
42	0	dr	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	256
43					
44	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	249
45					
46	0		administration note	mjog	248
47					
48	0		mail from patient	mail from patient	248
49					
50	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients	247
51					
52	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details	244
53					
54	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	243
55					
56	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	236
57					
58	0	gp	home visit note	results recording	235
59					
60	0	dr	inbound document	inbound document	234
	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	230
	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	patientchase insert	229
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note	225
	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery	222

1			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	222
2					
3					
4	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	222
5		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	touchscreen	216
6	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	touchscreen	216
7	0	gp	scanned document	docman	213
8					
9	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	210
10					
11	0	nurse	administration note		209
12					
13	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	209
14					
15	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result	199
16	0		hospital outpatient report	hospital	197
17					
18	0	other care provider	non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	196
19					
20	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	195
21	0	nurse	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	191
22					
23	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	190
24					
25	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	186
26	0	nurse	case conference	awaiting review	185
27					
28	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system	184
29					
30	0	gp	multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	179
31					
32	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note	176
33					
34	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mjog	175
35					
36	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital inpatient report	168
37					
38	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	164
39					
40	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	online services message	163
41					
42	0	other care provider	administration note		162
43					
44	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	159
45					
46	0	other care provider	ooh report	awaiting review	156
47					
48	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	152
49					
50	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	152
51					
52	0	other care provider	other note	awaiting review	149
53					
54	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	148
55					
56	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	scanned document	146
57					
58	0	gp	administration note	repeat issue	145
59					
60	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery	144

1				
2				
3				
4	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note 140
5	0		inbound referral	awaiting review 138
6			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note 133
7	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation 129
8			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation 129
9	0	other care provider	non-consultation medication data	non-consultation medication data 124
10			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note 122
11	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 121
12			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 121
13	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 121
14			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 121
15	0	other care provider	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review 121
16			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review 121
17	0	gp	administration note	outbound referral 118
18			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral 118
19	0	nurse	other note	117
20			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	117
21	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nurse telephone triage 116
22			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nurse telephone triage 116
23	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	accident & emergency 116
24			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	accident & emergency 116
25	0	gp	other consultation medium used	data transferred from other system 109
26			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 109
27	0		non-consultation medication data	non-consultation medication data 108
28			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data 108
29	0	nurse	face to face consultation	triage 104
30			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	triage 104
31	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit 102
32			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit 102
33	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer 100
34			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer 100
35	0		extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice 100
36			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice 100
37	0	nurse	mail from patient	mail from patient 98
38			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient 98
39	0	other care provider	hospital outpatient report	hospital 97
40			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital 97
41	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note 96
42			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note 96
43	0		nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage 94
44			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nurse telephone triage 94
45	0	nurse	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report 93
46			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital inpatient report 93
47	0	other care provider	case conference	awaiting review 92
48			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review 92
49	0	gp	provision of general practitioner intermediate care	awaiting review 91
50			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review 91
51	0	gp	walk-in clinic	91
52			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	91
53	0		hospital outpatient report	letter from outpatients 91
54			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients 91
55	0	other care provider	other note	89
56			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	89
57	0	gp	administration note	other note 87
58			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note 87
59	0	other care provider	medication requested	awaiting review 85
60			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review 85
	0	dr	laboratory result	results recording 84
			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording 84
	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient 84
			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient 84
	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	health centre 80
			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	health centre 80
	0	gp	administration note	inbound document 76
			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document 76
	0	gp	other note	awaiting review 76
			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review 76

1					
2					
3	0	nurse	walk-in clinic		76
4	0		other note	non-consultation medication data	76
5		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	73
6	0		administration note	repeat issue	73
7	0	gp	ooh report	awaiting review	70
8	0	gp	weekly care home ward round	awaiting review	70
9			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	70
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery	69
11	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	69
12	0		medication requested	awaiting review	68
13	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	65
14	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	64
15	0	gp	non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	64
16	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	64
17	0	gp	clinic note	nhs direct report	62
18	0	gp	non-consultation medication data	medicine management	61
19	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients	61
20	0	gp	hospital outpatient report	letter from outpatients	60
21	0	gp	non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	57
22	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	57
23	0	gp	outbound referral	referral letter	55
24	0	other care provider	repeat prescription	medicine management	55
25	0	nurse	seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	54
26	0		administration note	results recording	54
27			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer	54
28	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	53
29	0	gp	gp surgery		53
30	0	gp	third party consultation	out of hours, non practice	51
31			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	51
32	0		clinic note	out of hours, non practice	51
33	0		face to face consultation	primary care centre	51
34	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result	50
35	0	nurse	non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	48
36	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	48
37	0		face to face consultation	triage	48
38	0	gp	progress report	nhs direct report	47
39	0	other care provider	ooh report	nhs direct report	47

0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	46
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home	46
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient	45
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	45
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	e-mail received from patient	45
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	43
0	nurse	medication requested	repeat issue	42
0	dr	mail to patient	mail to patient	40
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message	39
0	gp	other note	data transferred from other system	39
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note	39
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result	39
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	39
0	other care provider	medication requested	repeat issue	38
0	gp	administration note	non-consultation data	37
0	other care provider	mail from patient	mail from patient	37
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	36
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	e-mail received from patient	36
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in centre	36
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp2gp import	36
0		administration note	mail to patient	36
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home of patient	35
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance	34
0	gp	inbound document	letter from outpatients	34
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	34
0	other care provider	extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice	34
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	33
0	gp	seen in hospital ward	awaiting review	33
0		other note	non-consultation data	33
0	nurse	other note	awaiting review	32
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	32
0		discussion with other professional	awaiting review	32

1					
2					
3			multidisciplinary team meeting		
4	0		without patient	awaiting review	32
5	0		children's home visit note		31
6		other care			
7	0	provider	laboratory result	results recording	30
8			awaiting clinical code migration to		
9	0		emis web	casualty attendance	30
10			extended hours consultation	nhs direct report	30
11	0	nurse	administration note	awaiting review	29
12			awaiting clinical code migration to		
13	0	nurse	emis web	letter from outpatients	29
14			awaiting clinical code migration to		
15	0	nurse	emis web	open door surgery	29
16	0	nurse	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	29
17	0	nurse	ooh report	out of hours, non practice	29
18	0		face to face consultation	treatment room	29
19			email received from carer	awaiting review	28
20	0	gp			
21		other care	awaiting clinical code migration to		
22	0	provider	emis web	telephone triage encounter	28
23			administration note	touchscreen	28
24	0		awaiting clinical code migration to		
25	0	nurse	emis web	encompass message	27
26			awaiting clinical code migration to		
27	0	nurse	emis web	nursing home	27
28	0		third party consultation	out of hours, non practice	27
29			awaiting clinical code migration to		
30	0	gp	emis web	follow-up/routine visit	26
31		other care			
32	0	provider	emergency consultation	accident & emergency	26
33			hospital outpatient report	nhs direct report	25
34	0	gp			
35		other care	awaiting clinical code migration to		
36	0	provider	emis web	telephone call from relative/carer	23
37		other care			
38	0	provider	outbound referral	referral letter	23
39			externally entered note	scanned document	23
40			multidisciplinary team meeting		
41	0	nurse	without patient	awaiting review	22
42			other consultation medium used	data transferred from other system	22
43	0		awaiting clinical code migration to		
44	0	dr	emis web	outbound referral	21
45			seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	21
46			awaiting clinical code migration to		
47	0	nurse	emis web	other note	21
48			ooh report	nhs direct report	21
49	0		awaiting clinical code migration to		
50	0	dr	emis web	inbound document	20
51			awaiting clinical code migration to		
52	0	gp	emis web	day case report	20
53		other care	seen by general practitioner with		
54	0	provider	special interest in ear nose and		
55			throat disorders	data transferred from other system	20
56			emergency consultation	accident & emergency	20
57	0		awaiting clinical code migration to		
58	0	gp	emis web	online services message	19
59					

1					
2					
3	0	gp	hospital outpatient report	third party consultation	19
4	0	nurse	repeat prescription	awaiting review	19
5			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
6	0			walk in centre	19
7					
8	0	dr	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	18
9					
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	18
11					
12	0	other care provider	walk-in clinic		18
13					
14	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	18
15					
16	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	18
17					
18	0	dr	outbound referral	outbound referral	17
19					
20	0	gp	ooh report	third party consultation	17
21					
22	0	gp	other consultation medium used	nhs direct report	17
23					
24	0	gp	radiology result	awaiting review	17
25					
26	0	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call from relative/carer	17
27					
28	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	17
29					
30	0	other care provider	walk-in clinic	walk in centre	17
31					
32	0		administration note	referral letter	17
33					
34	0	dr	other note	other note	16
35					
36	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	16
37					
38	0	dr	medication requested	repeat issue	15
39					
40	0	other care provider	administration note	inbound document	15
41					
42	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	15
43					
44	0		non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	15
45					
46	0	other care provider	face to face consultation	triage	15
47					
48	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	14
49					
50	0	dr	externally entered note	externally entered note	14
51					
52	0	gp	hospital inpatient report	discharge details	14
53					
54	0	gp	seen by general practitioner with special interest in ear nose and throat disorders	data transferred from other system	14
55					
56	0	other care provider	administration note	scanned document	14
57					
58	0	other care provider	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	14
59					
60	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, practice	14
	0		externally entered note		14
	0	dr	telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	13
	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	13
	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	13
	0		hospital inpatient note	awaiting review	13

1					
2					
3	0		repeat prescription	awaiting review	13
4	0	gp	other note	encompass message	12
5			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
6	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	12
7			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
8	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	accident & emergency	12
9			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
10	0	nurse	other note	encompass message	11
11			other note	encompass message	11
12	0	nurse	repeat prescription	repeat issue	11
13			repeat prescription	repeat issue	11
14	0	other care provider	seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	11
15			seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	11
16	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	11
17			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	11
18	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient consultation	11
19			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient consultation	11
20	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in clinic	11
21			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in clinic	11
22	0		non-consultation medication data	medicine management	11
23			non-consultation medication data	medicine management	11
24	0		provision of general practitioner intermediate care	awaiting review	10
25			provision of general practitioner intermediate care	awaiting review	10
26	0	dr	clinic note	awaiting review	< 10
27			clinic note	awaiting review	< 10
28	0	other care provider	ooh report	out of hours centre	< 10
29			ooh report	out of hours centre	< 10
30	0		administration note	non-consultation data	< 10
31			administration note	non-consultation data	< 10
32	0		clinic note	nhs direct report	< 10
33			clinic note	nhs direct report	< 10
34	0		telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
35			telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
36	0	gp	administration note	clinic note	< 10
37			administration note	clinic note	< 10
38	0	gp	progress report	awaiting review	< 10
39			progress report	awaiting review	< 10
40	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	< 10
41			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	< 10
42	0	other care provider	multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	< 10
43			multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	< 10
44	0		administration note	other note	< 10
45			administration note	other note	< 10
46	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	< 10
47			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	< 10
48	0	gp	hospital inpatient note	day case report	< 10
49			hospital inpatient note	day case report	< 10
50	0	gp	inbound document	discharge details	< 10
51			inbound document	discharge details	< 10
52	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
53			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
54	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details	< 10
55			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details	< 10
56	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	< 10
57			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	< 10
58	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	< 10
59			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	< 10
60	0		email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
61			email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
62	0		ooh report	out of hours, practice	< 10
63			ooh report	out of hours, practice	< 10
64	0		other note	data transferred from other system	< 10
65			other note	data transferred from other system	< 10
66	0		outbound referral	referral letter	< 10
67			outbound referral	referral letter	< 10
68	0		radiology result	awaiting review	< 10
69			radiology result	awaiting review	< 10
70	0	dr	gp surgery	awaiting review	< 10
71			gp surgery	awaiting review	< 10
72	0	gp	routine consultation	repeat issue	< 10
73			routine consultation	repeat issue	< 10
74	0	nurse	email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
75			email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
76	0	nurse	non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	< 10
77			non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	< 10

1					
2					
3	0	nurse	scanned document	docman	< 10
4					
5	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home of patient	< 10
6					
7	0	other care provider	hospital outpatient report	letter from outpatients	< 10
8					
9	0	dr	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	< 10
10					
11	0	gp	administration note	discussion with colleague	< 10
12					
13	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, practice	< 10
14					
15	0	gp	clinic note	out of hours, non practice	< 10
16					
17	0	gp	ooh report	out of hours, practice	< 10
18					
19	0	gp	seen in diabetic clinic	awaiting review	< 10
20					
21	0	gp	sms text message sent to patient	awaiting review	< 10
22					
23	0	nurse	administration note	discussion with colleague	< 10
24					
25	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home	< 10
26					
27	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	online services message	< 10
28					
29	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	bulk operation	< 10
30					
31	0		non-consultation data	touchscreen	< 10
32					
33	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	< 10
34					
35	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other	< 10
36					
37	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	< 10
38					
39	0	dr	clinic note	clinic note	< 10
40					
41	0	dr	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	< 10
42					
43	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital inpatient report	< 10
44					
45	0	gp	clinic note	community clinic	< 10
46					
47	0	nurse	administration note	non-consultation data	< 10
48					
49	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	< 10
50					
51	0	other care provider	externally entered note	data transferred from other system	< 10
52					
53	0	other care provider	gp surgery		< 10
54					
55	0	other care provider	other note	referral letter	< 10
56					
57	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nurseries/playgroup	< 10
58					
59	0		hospital outpatient report	third party consultation	< 10
60					
	0	gp	nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage	< 10
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	< 10
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	< 10
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	< 10
	0	dr	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	< 10
	0	dr	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	< 10

0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in centre	< 10
0	gp	extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice	< 10
0	gp	externally entered note		< 10
0	gp	other consultation medium used	other note	< 10
0	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	< 10
0	nurse	medication requested	awaiting review	< 10
0	nurse	telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	e-mail received from patient	< 10
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient	< 10
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, practice	< 10
0	other care provider	other note	data transferred from other system	< 10
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	day case report	< 10
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message	< 10
0		e-mail encounter to carer	awaiting review	< 10
0		walk-in clinic	walk in centre	< 10
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	< 10
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	< 10
0	dr	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	< 10
0	gp	email received from third party	awaiting review	< 10
0	gp	hospital inpatient note	awaiting review	< 10
0	gp	night visit note	night visit	< 10
0	gp	other note	third party consultation	< 10
0	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
0	gp	telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
0	nurse	administration note	referral letter	< 10
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	urgent consultation	< 10
0	nurse	seen in asthma clinic	awaiting review	< 10
0	nurse	seen in hospital ward	awaiting review	< 10
0	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
0	other care provider	administration note	other note	< 10
0	other care provider	administration note	referral letter	< 10
0	other care provider	administration note	repeat issue	< 10
0	other care provider	administration note	results recording	< 10
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance	< 10
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	diabetic clinic	< 10

1				
2				
3				
4	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message < 10
5				
6	0	other care provider	clinic note	nhs direct report < 10
7				
8	0	other care provider	seen in diabetic clinic	awaiting review < 10
9				
10	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other report < 10
11				
12	0		child in need meeting	awaiting review < 10
13				
14	0		hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient < 10
15				
16	0		progress report	nhs direct report < 10
17				
18	0		repeat prescription	non-consultation medication data < 10
19				
20	0		weekly care home ward round	awaiting review < 10
21				
22	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data < 10
23				
24	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient < 10
25				
26	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer < 10
27				
28	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer < 10
29				
30	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	night visit , practice < 10
31				
32	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in clinic < 10
33				
34	0	gp	non-consultation medication data	non-consultation medication data < 10
35				
36	0	gp	other consultation medium used	referral letter < 10
37				
38	0	gp	other note	non-consultation data < 10
39				
40	0	gp	other note	non-consultation medication data < 10
41				
42	0	gp	seen in baby clinic	awaiting review < 10
43				
44	0	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call from relative/carer < 10
45				
46	0	nurse	administration note	clinic note < 10
47				
48	0	nurse	administration note	laboratory result < 10
49				
50	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance < 10
51				
52	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	patientchase insert < 10
53				
54	0	nurse	clinic note	community clinic < 10
55				
56	0	nurse	extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice < 10
57				
58	0	nurse	externally entered note	data transferred from other system < 10
59				
60	0	nurse	first attendance face to face	awaiting review < 10
	0	nurse	hospital inpatient note	awaiting review < 10
	0	nurse	ooh report	out of hours, practice < 10
	0	nurse	other consultation medium used	data transferred from other system < 10
	0	nurse	other note	data transferred from other system < 10
	0	nurse	other note	referral letter < 10
	0	nurse	outbound referral	referral letter < 10
	0	nurse	patient initiated enc. nos	awaiting review < 10
	0	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call from relative/carer < 10
	0	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone call to relative/carer < 10
	0	nurse	weekly care home ward round	awaiting review < 10

1				
2				
3				
4	0	other care provider	administration note	mail to patient < 10
5				
6	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital inpatient report < 10
7				
8	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report < 10
9				
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result < 10
11				
12	0	other care provider	clinic note	community clinic < 10
13				
14	0	other care provider	first attendance face to face	awaiting review < 10
15				
16	0	other care provider	inbound referral	awaiting review < 10
17				
18	0	other care provider	non-consultation data	data transferred from other system < 10
19				
20	0	other care provider	ooh report	out of hours, non practice < 10
21				
22	0	other care provider	telephone encounter	awaiting review < 10
23				
24	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit < 10
25				
26	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter < 10
27				
28	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	minor injuries unit < 10
29				
30	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	secretary < 10
31				
32	0		email received from third party	awaiting review < 10
33				
34	0		gp surgery	non-consultation data < 10
35				
36	0		hospital inpatient report	awaiting review < 10
37				
38	0		hospital inpatient report	discharge details < 10
39				
40	0		multidisciplinary team meeting with patient	awaiting review < 10
41				
42	0		night visit note	night visit, local rota < 10
43				
44	0		provision of general practitioner intermediate care	gp2gp import < 10
45				
46	0		telephone triage encounter	nhs direct report < 10
47				
48	0		third party consultation	third party < 10
49				
50	0	other care provider	nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage < 10
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

Annex 3: NHS targets for cancer wait times

		Operational standard	
Maximum two weeks from	Receipt of urgent referral for suspected cancer to first outpatient attendance	93%	
	Receipt of referral of any patient with breast symptoms (where cancer not suspected) to first hospital assessment	93%	
Maximum 28 days from	Receipt of two week wait referral for suspected cancer, receipt of urgent referral from a cancer screening programme (breast, bowel, cervical), and receipt of two week wait referral of any patient with breast symptoms (where cancer not suspected), to the date the patient is informed of a diagnosis or ruling out of cancer	75%	
Maximum one month (31 days) from:	Decision to treat to first definitive treatment	96%	
	Decision to treat/earliest clinically appropriate date to start of second or subsequent treatment(s) for all cancer patients including those diagnosed with a recurrence where the subsequent treatment is:	surgery	94%
		drug treatment	98%
		radiotherapy	94%
Maximum two months (62 days) from:	Urgent referral for suspected cancer to first treatment (62-day classic)	85%	
	Urgent referral from a NHS Cancer Screening Programme (breast, cervical or bowel) for suspected cancer to first treatment	90%	

Annex 4: Comparing Cancer Wait Times counts for referrals and first treatments with the NCRAS data equity pack

Table A4.1: Comparing Cancer Wait Times counts for referrals and first treatments with the NCRAS data equity pack

Cancer wait times data	01 Apr 2020 - 31 Jan 2021					
	First treatments for new cancer			Urgent cancer referrals		
	Observed	Expected	Percentage change (95% CI)	Observed	Expected	Percentage change (95% CI)
All	224,323	267,946	-16.3% (-16.6, -15.9)	1,673,775	2,071,967	-19.2% (-19.3, -19.1)
NCRAS data equity pack						
All	219,410	254,436	-13.8% (-14.3, -13.3)	1,658,309	1,984,489	-16.4% (-16.6, -16.3)
Breast	30,488	40,530	-24.8% (-25.9, -23.6)	337,582	363,139	-7% (-7.5, -6.6)
Gynaecological	11,281	12,344	-8.6% (-10.9, -6.2)	158,723	176,985	-10.3% (-10.9, -9.7)
Head and Neck	8,892	9,901	-10.2% (-12.7, -7.6)	163,668	189,837	-13.8% (-14.4, -13.2)
Lower GI	23,507	27,056	-13.1% (-14.6, -11.6)	302,369	366,677	-17.5% (-17.9, -17.1)
Lung	24,796	27,409	-9.5% (-11.1, -8.0)	33,830	53,641	-36.9% (-37.8, -36.1)
Skin	40,977	43,475	-5.7% (-7.0, -4.5)	338,172	429,802	-21.3% (-21.7, -21.0)
Upper GI	17,059	17,586	-3% (-5.0, -0.9)	141,720	163,013	-13.1% (-13.7, -12.4)
Urological	37,970	50,056	-24.1% (-25.2, -23.1)	134,389	184,642	-27.2% (-27.7, -26.7)
All other	24,441	26,080	-6.3% (-7.9, -4.6)	47,856	56,753	-15.7% (-16.7, -14.6)

Annex 5: Patient demographics and person-time and total numbers of observed activity in CPRD Aurum sample

Table A5.1: Patient demographics in CPRD Aurum sample as at 22 March 2020

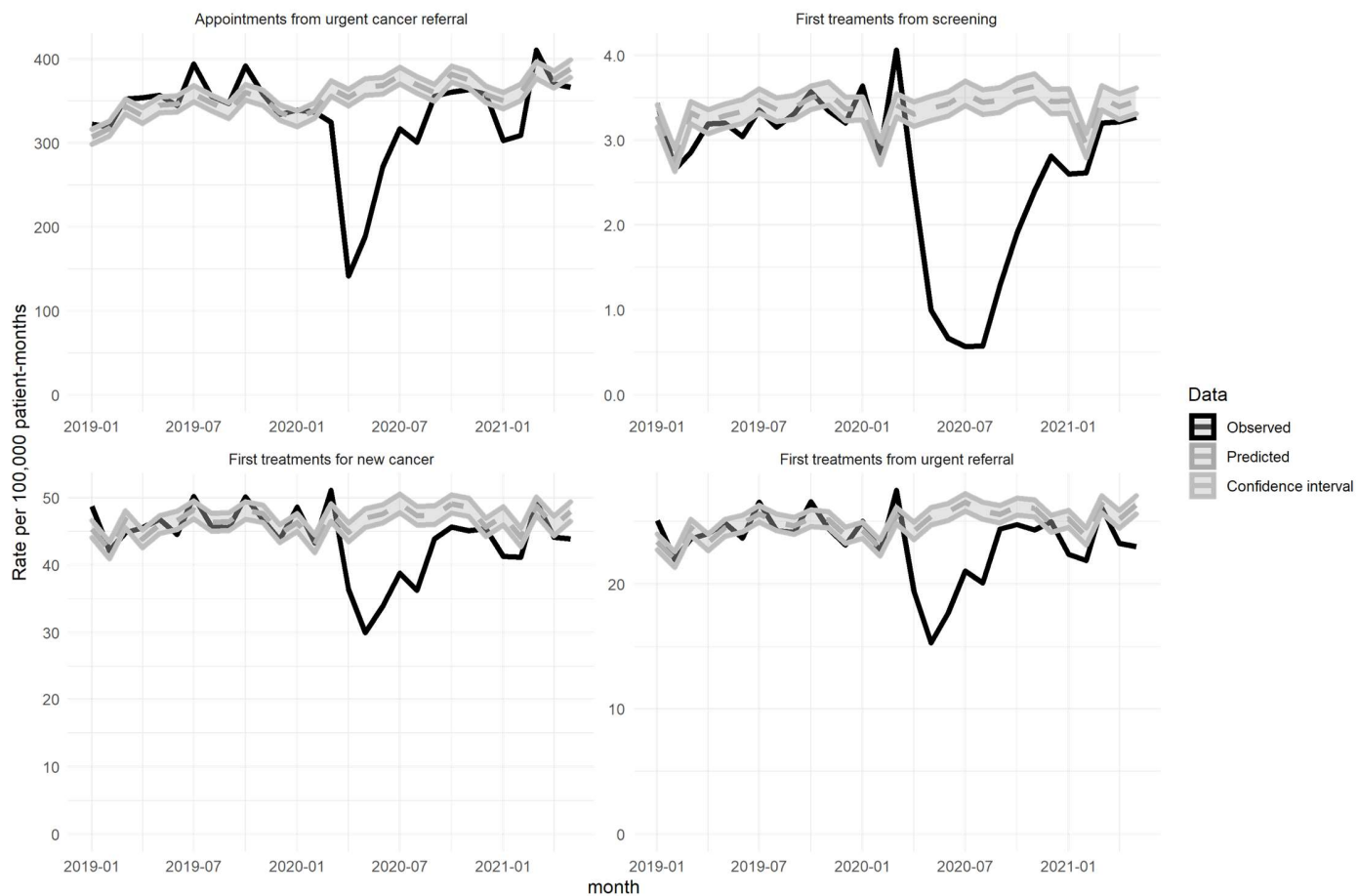
	Patient count as at 22 March 2020	
	n	%
All	375,501	
Female	187,509	49.9%
Male	187,992	50.1%
Under 11	39,611	10.5%
11 to 19	43,406	11.6%
20 to 49	157,962	42.1%
50 to 69	87,482	23.3%
70 and older	47,040	12.5%
IMD Quintile - 1	78,759	21.0%
IMD Quintile - 2	73,046	19.5%
IMD Quintile - 3	71,840	19.1%
IMD Quintile - 4	77,545	20.7%
IMD Quintile - 5	74,020	19.7%
IMD not recorded	291	0.1%

Table A5.2: Person time (weeks) and total primary care activity analysed - CPRD Aurum

	3 January 2016 - 21 March 2020*			22 March 2020 - 30 January 2021				
	Patient-time (weeks)	100,000 person-months	Activity count	Observed rate per 100,000 person-months	Patient-time (weeks)	100,000 person-months	Activity count	Observed rate per 100,000 person-months
Consultations excl flu vaccinations	78,868,977	181.44	6,912,079	38,095	16,701,707	38.19	1,306,206	34,201
Routine Referrals	78,868,977	181.44	312,422	1,722	16,701,707	38.19	40,744	1,067
2 Week Wait Referrals	78,868,977	181.44	38,905	214	16,701,707	38.19	10,235	268

*The pre-pandemic period consists of 220 weeks or 51.61 months, the post pandemic period is 45 weeks or 10.29 months

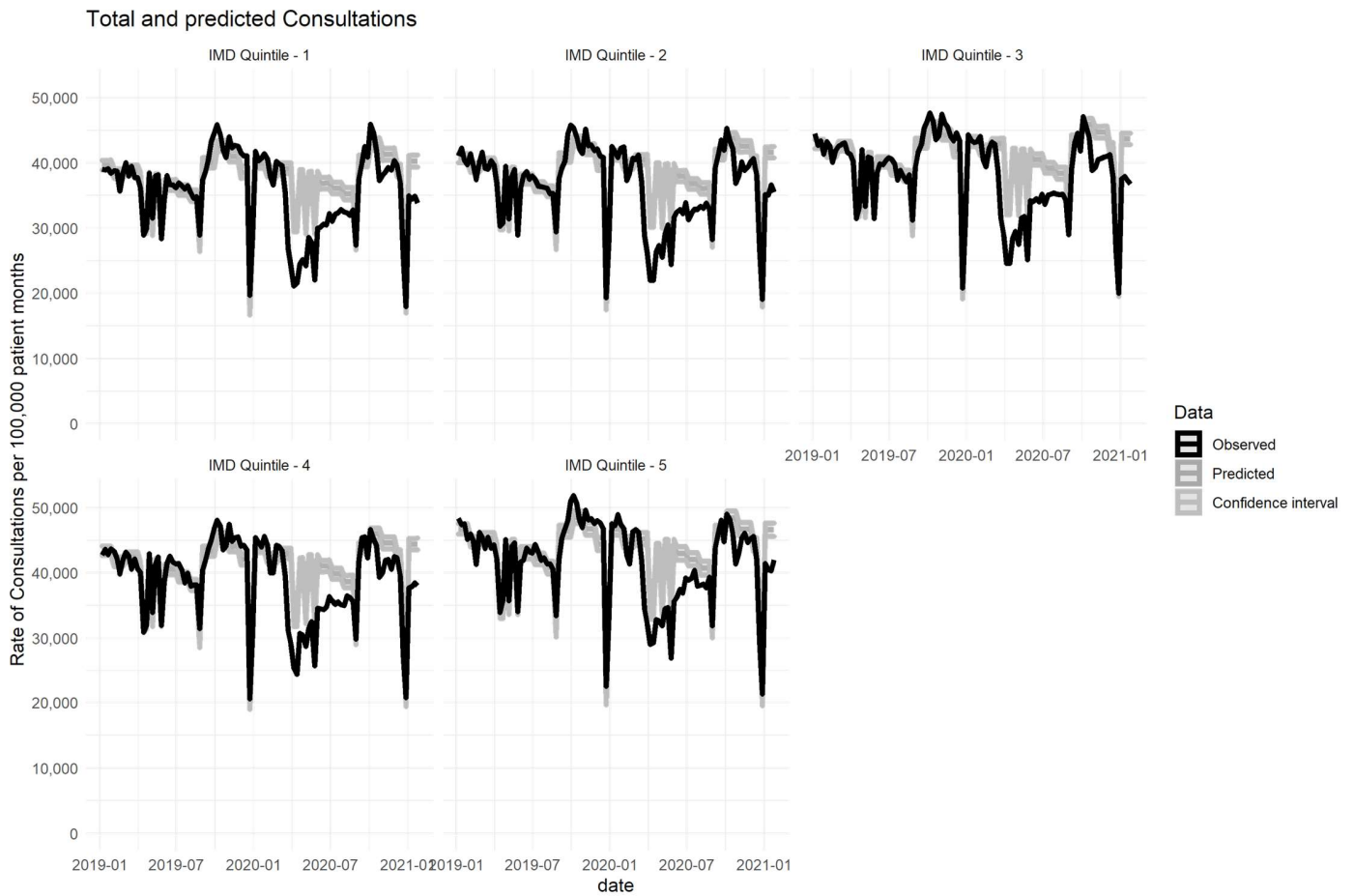
Annex 6: Observed vs expected appointment and cancer diagnosis counts from CWT data from 01 Jan 2019 (per person-month)



ew only

Annex 7: Observed vs expected consultations by IMD quintile

Figure A7: Observed vs expected consultations per person per week by IMD quintile, age-standardised (01 Jan 2019 – 30 Jan 2021)



W only

STROBE Statement—checklist of items that should be included in reports of observational studies

	Item No	Recommendation	Page No
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	2
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	2
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	3
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	3
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	4
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	4
Participants	6	(a) <i>Cohort study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up <i>Case-control study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	4
		(b) <i>Cohort study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed <i>Case-control study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case	
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	4/5
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	4/5
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	5/6
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	4
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	4-6
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	5/6
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	5/6
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	4-6
		(d) <i>Cohort study</i> —If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed <i>Case-control study</i> —If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	N/A
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	4-6

Continued on next page

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60**Results**

Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	4/5
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	N/A
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	N/A
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	6-8
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	6-8
		(c) <i>Cohort study</i> —Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)	N/A
Outcome data	15*	<i>Cohort study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time	6/7
		<i>Case-control study</i> —Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure	N/A
		<i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	N/A
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	6-8
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	N/A
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	N/A
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	6-8

Discussion

Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	9
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	9/10
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	10
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	9/10

Other information

Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	1
---------	----	---	---

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

BMJ Open

Primary Care and Cancer: an analysis of the impact and inequalities of the COVID-19 pandemic on patient pathways

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2021-059374.R2
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	18-Feb-2022
Complete List of Authors:	Watt, Toby; The Health Foundation, REAL Centre Sullivan, Richard; King's College London Aggarwal, Ajay; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Faculty of Public Health and Policy, Health Services Research & Policy
Primary Subject Heading:	Oncology
Secondary Subject Heading:	General practice / Family practice
Keywords:	ONCOLOGY, PRIMARY CARE, COVID-19

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our [licence](#).

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which [Creative Commons](#) licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

Primary Care and Cancer: an analysis of the impact and inequalities of the COVID-19 pandemic on patient pathways

Authors: Toby Watt^{1,2}, Richard Sullivan³ and Ajay Aggarwal⁴

1. The Health Foundation, 8 Salisbury Sq., London, UK,

2. Department of Public Health, Environments and Society, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 15-17 Tavistock Place, London, UK

3. School of Cancer and Pharmaceutical Sciences, King's College London, London, UK; Institute of Cancer Policy, King's College London, London, UK; Department of Oncology, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK.

4. Department of Health Services Research and Policy, London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, London, UK; Institute of Cancer Policy, King's College London, London, UK; Department of Oncology, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK.

Corresponding author: Toby Watt, toby.watt@health.org.uk

Word count: 4,817

Abstract

Objectives

We explore the routes to cancer diagnosis to further understanding of the inequality in the reduction in detection of new cancers since the start of the pandemic. We use different data sets to assess stages in the cancer pathway: primary care data for primary care consultations, routine and urgent referrals and published analysis of cancer registry data for appointments and first treatments.

Setting

Primary and cancer care

Participants

In this study we combine multiple data sets to perform a population-based cohort study on different areas of the cancer pathway. For primary care analysis, we use a random sample of 500,000 patients from the Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD). Post-referral we perform a secondary data analysis on the Cancer Wait Times data and the National Cancer Registry Analysis Service (NCRAS) COVID-19 data equity pack.

Outcome measures:

Primary care: consultation, urgent cancer referral and routine referral rates, then appointments following an urgent cancer referral, and first treatments for new cancer, for all and by quintile of patient's local area Index of Multiple Deprivation.

Results

Primary care contacts and urgent cancer referrals fell by 12.4% (12.3 to 12.6; 95% CI) and 20.2% (18.1 to 22.3; 95% CI) respectively, while routine referrals have not recovered to pre-pandemic levels. Reductions in first treatments for newly diagnosed cancers are down 16.3% (15.9 to 16.6; 95% CI). The reduction in the number of two week wait referrals and first treatments for all cancer has been largest for those living in poorer areas, despite having a smaller reduction in primary care contact.

Conclusions

Our results further evidence the strain on primary care and the presence of the inverse care law, and the dire need to address the inequalities so sharply brought into focus by the pandemic. We need to address the disconnect between the importance we place on the role of primary care and the resources we devote to it.

Key Words: Oncology, Primary Care, COVID-19

Strengths and Limitations

- This study draws from multiple data sets along the complex, multidisciplinary cancer pathway.
- We use a rich primary care data set containing patient level primary care activity linked to patients' local area socioeconomic indicator.
- Our primary care patient sample is relatively small (500,000 active patients from January 2016 to January 2021), however the data produces results that closely mirror the rates of consultation and urgent cancer referral per patient produced in publicly available national data sets.

INTRODUCTION

The COVID-19 pandemic has had a profound impact on UK's health system. Each part of the UK's National Health Service has been impacted in different ways, and we are still feeling many of the consequences of both the COVID-19 pandemic and the public health measures put in place to manage it (non-pharmaceutical interventions; NPI). Cancer is one of the most complicated diseases that the UK health system must manage, being responsible for over one in four UK deaths in 2019. Cancer outcomes are acutely sensitive to changes in social determinants, patient pathways and service provision. Delays in both diagnosis and treatment have significant impacts on patient outcomes(1,2). Pandemic related diagnostic delays, lack of capacity and downstream stage progression (to more advanced disease) are already being seen(3). In addition, the impact of the pandemic needs to be seen in the context of an already overstretched UK cancer care system pre-pandemic that was 'burning hot' even in normal times(4).

Primary care sits at the heart of the cancer patient pathway and is the most crucial interface for early diagnosis and referral to hospital-based care, in addition to their wider support of cancer patient undergoing and post treatment. As models of cancer care have evolved in light of both technical advances and an ageing co-morbid population primary care has become an increasingly important aspect of integrated cancer care and an expansion of General Practitioner (GP) roles in cancer care(5). On average 22.5% of patients diagnosed with cancer are referred to oncology diagnostic services from primary care, but this reflects wide site-specific variation from as little as 8.3% of breast cancer to 42% for bladder cancer(6).

It is important to reflect that prior to the start of the COVID-19 pandemic primary care had seen significant declines in overall resourcing relative to the funding of the rest of the NHS and compared to growing levels of disease burden that is managed in primary care. In addition, there is growing evidence that primary care has been under greater pressure in more deprived areas, with higher levels of staff turnover(7), higher levels of complex multimorbidity(8), higher numbers of consultations(9) and lower levels of funding and fewer GPs per capita once levels of ill health are taken into account(10). These pressures on primary care, and a desire to correct them, have been recognised in the NHS Long Term Plan(11).

Thus, to understand the COVID-19's impact on primary care and the downstream impact on cancer outcomes we need to see that the pandemic arrived when the system that was already struggling to cope. Prior to COVID-19, the central role of primary care as agents of change in reducing inequalities had been the subject of much debate yet could do little in the face of political avoidance of health equity(12). Primary care had become a mirror on inequalities but also subject to significant pressures from these growing inequalities that had put practices in deprived populations under significant stress. Yet despite this, equity-oriented primary care reform in England in the mid-to-late 2000s may have helped to reduce socioeconomic inequality in health(13).

[Box]

COVID-19 was officially declared a pandemic by the WHO on 11 March 2020, and the UK announced its first full lockdown on 23rd March. In the following months UK NPI were eased, schools reopened in phases, non-essential shops reopened and in August the population were encouraged to eat out. Some restrictions were re-imposed in September and October, on the 5th of November 2020 a second brief national locked lasted until 2nd December. On the 6th of January a third national lockdown was introduced(14).

[End box]

It is now clear that the UK experience of the pandemic was one of the worst in the world, both in terms of excess mortality (both COVID-19 and non-COVID-19) and the impact of NPI (lockdowns) on both the ability of health services to continue provide care and the impact of messaging (stay at home) on patients' timely presentation for care(15). However, the overwhelming focus of impact studies on cancer care has been on hospital-based services, including diagnostics. Given primary care's central role in pathways to diagnosis and integrated cancer care, including survivorship there has been little insight around how overall changes in consultation rates impacted both routine and two week wait referrals as well as how this varied both in terms of site-specific cancers and as a consequence of socio-economic

inequalities. This study aimed to analyse the socioeconomic inequalities in the impact of NPI measures taken in response to COVID-19 on consultations and routine and urgent cancer referrals in primary care and cancer diagnosis in secondary care.

METHODS

Study design, data sources and participants

We perform a population-based cohort study using the following three separate sources.

Primary care data – CPRD Aurum

Primary care electronic health records were obtained from the Clinical Practice Research Datalink Aurum database (henceforth CPRD). We included patient records from 01 January 2016 to 31 January 2021. Pre-pandemic data were included to establish long-term trends and patterns of seasonality in primary care use and referrals to secondary care. Similar to recent analysis of the COVID-19 pandemic(16), our analysis focusses on comparing observed levels of activity to the expected following the introduction of NPI in England in March 2020.

CPRD contains anonymised patient primary care data from approximately 7% of the UK population and is broadly representative in terms of age, sex, and ethnicity(17). The patient records include information on consultations, patient demographic information, diagnoses, medication prescriptions, and referrals to secondary care.

The period of eligibility for study inclusion, which starts on the latest of the study start date (01/01/2016) or the patient's registration to their practice. A patient's period of eligibility ends on the earliest of leaving their practice, the end of data collection from their practice or their death. Primary care records from CPRD were linked to the deciled index of multiple deprivation (IMD) from 2015ⁱ(18) of each patient's lower layer super output area (LSOAⁱⁱ). 500,000 patients were randomly sampled from the CPRD population in England who were eligible for linkage within the defined study period.

Cancer wait times data

Cancer waiting times (CWT) measure performance against the NHS Constitution Standards, recording the number of patients screened, referred to oncology specialists, diagnosed and treated for cancer. These measures are used by local and national organisations to monitor the timely delivery of services to patients, they are published quarterly by NHS Digitalⁱⁱⁱ.

Cancer diagnosis by socioeconomic status - NCRAS Cancer equity data

Data on cancer diagnosis by socioeconomic group was drawn from CADEAS and National Cancer Registry Analysis Service (NCRAS) which have two published data sets(19), presenting the latest national data on:

- i. The number of urgent suspected two-week wait referrals^{iv} and,
- ii. First definitive treatments for cancer^v.

ⁱ <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/english-indices-of-deprivation-2015>

ⁱⁱ Geographic areas in England and Wales that are built from groups of contiguous Output Areas and have been automatically generated to be as consistent in population size as possible, and typically contain from four to six Output Areas. The Minimum population is 1000 and the mean is 1500. For more details visit:

https://datadictionary.nhs.uk/nhs_business_definitions/lower_layer_super_output_area.html#:~:text=Lower%20Layer%20Super%20Output%20Areas,statistics%20in%20England%20and%20Wales.

ⁱⁱⁱ <https://www.england.nhs.uk/statistics/statistical-work-areas/cancer-waiting-times/>

^{iv} <http://www.ncin.org.uk/view?rid=4346> (accessed on 24 January 2022)

^v <http://www.ncin.org.uk/view?rid=4347> (accessed on 24 January 2022)

1 These data packs are produced based on the CWT data, with analysis from Hospital Episode Statistics (HES) and other
2 sources outlined in their technical notes (further details in Annex 1).

3 **Study Outcomes**

4 Primary care consultations

5 We define consultations in CPRD data by a set of rules developed based on two variables in the consultations file^{vi}
6 (“EMIS® consultation source identifier” and “Consultation source code identifier”)^{vii}. In line with the approach taken by
7 Carey et al 2012 for CPRD Gold data, we use a combination of the consultation code and the category of the record to
8 identify consultations (details in Annex 2).

9 Using the observation file in CPRD Aurum, we were also able to identify where patients had influenza vaccinations. We
10 look to exclude flu vaccines from our analysis on the basis that the programme was expanded in 2020/21 to achieve
11 maximum uptake^{viii}. To help with the comparability of consultations in the two periods, we removed primary care
12 appointments that included a flu vaccine.

13 Referrals from primary care: routine and urgent cancer

14 Referrals in CPRD are categorized into routine and “urgent cancer”. Referrals from the ‘referral file’ are linked to
15 patients, no additional data cleaning steps were taken in the analysis of referrals.

16 First appointment following an urgent referral

17 The CWT data present monthly counts of patients in England who have been recorded as receiving a first appointment
18 following an urgent referral from primary care. The CWT data record this because the NHS have a 2-week performance
19 target (Annex 3).

20 The NCRAS cancer equity data contain monthly counts in England of appointments following an urgent cancer referral
21 broken down by tumour type and by deprivation according to patient’s place of residence.

22 First treatment following a cancer diagnosis

23 The CWT data present monthly counts of patients in England who have been recorded as receiving a first treatment for a
24 new cancer diagnosis. The CWT data record this because the NHS have a 31-day performance target (Annex 3).

25 The NCRAS cancer equity data contain monthly counts in England of first treatments for new cancer broken down by
26 tumour type and by deprivation according to patient’s place of residence.

27 **Patient and public involvement**

28 No patients involved

29 **Data analysis**

30 *CPRD & CWT*

31 For both CPRD and CWT we separate the data into two, before and after the introduction of the first NPI.

32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55 ^{vi} <https://cprd.com/primary-care>

56 ^{vii} These variables contain strings that categorise the patient record input and are selected by the staff member completing the
57 record.

58 ^{viii} https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/05/Letter_AnnualFlu_2020-21_20200805.pdf

Our analysis of CPRD primary care is conducted weekly and split into two periods before and after the introduction of NPI on March 23rd 2020 (pre-NPI data is from 03 January 2016 to 21 March 2020, our post-NPI onset data is 22 March 2020 to 30 January 2021).

CWT data is reported monthly, our pre-NPI data is therefore from 01 October 2009 to 31 March 2020, our post-NPI onset period is 01 April 2020 to 31 January 2021.

We perform a linear regression of consultations, urgent and routine referrals from CPRD data and appointments following an urgent cancer referral and first treatments from CWT data over time to estimate expected values for the post-NPI onset period, based on predicted values from the data pre-NPI. To account for seasonality and time trends we include months as a categorical variable and time as a continuous variable, the approach taken by Carr et al.(16). In the case of weekly primary care data, we observe large dips in activity in weeks that include bank holidays and include a categorical variable on the basis of the number of bank holidays in each week (in the winter holidays in England there is always one week with two bank holidays). Our primary care activity rates are presented per 100,000 patient-months^{ix}. When analysing primary care consultation rates by socioeconomics we adjust for population age. We do so when calculating the consultation rates by IMD quintile and weighting the sample according to the European Standard Population^x (ESP).

NCRAS equity data

The analysis presented in the equity data pack compares new instances of first treatments in months during the pandemic (01 April 2020 – 31 Jan 2021) compared with the same months in 2019/20. The analysis includes a 95% confidence interval for the changes, based on rate ratios under an assumption that the population is the same in the pre-COVID-19 baseline and COVID-19 months. This is calculated using the exact method described in Breslow & Day 1987, pp 93-95(20). The NCRAS equity data pack shows the high levels of heterogeneity in the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on different tumour locations. The NCRAS data equity pack is different in its count and analysis of “all tumours” compared with the Cancer Wait Times Data, this is because the data are slightly different (cleaned and analysed by NCRAS – details in Annex 1). Results of our analysis with each data set are compared in Annex 4. Our presentation of these data follows the same method but presents the cumulative difference for the period from April 2020 to the end of January compared with the previous 12 months.

RESULTS

Overall impact of the pandemic

In the calendar year of 2019, before the COVID-19 pandemic and the associated NPI, there was an average of 39,127 primary care consultations per 100,000 patient-months. This equates to 4.70 attended appointments per registered patient, or an estimated 266 million appointments in primary care nationally in 2019^{xi}.

Primary care consultations (Figure 1 a) dropped rapidly to a low of 26,919 consultations per 100,000 patient-months in the week following 29 March 2020, this was 66.0% lower than the predicted rate. Rates slowly recovered over the next 24 weeks and by 05 September 2020 were up to 99% of the baseline. In total there were an estimated 19.7 million (19.5 to 20.0; 95% CI) fewer primary care consultations in the English NHS during this period. Primary care consultations again fell to below 90% of predicted levels in the third wave NPI starting on 06 January 2021, by the end of January 2021 there were a further 6.4 million fewer consultations than expected. Between the start of the first NPI in

^{ix} We adjust the weekly rates per active patient in our sample to 100,000 patient-months: Weekly rate per registered patient in sample x 100,000 x (52/12)

^x <https://www.causesofdeath.org/docs/standard.pdf>

^{xi} For comparison the NHS national appointments data recorded 272 million attended appointments in primary care in 2019. Found here: <https://digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/publications/statistical/appointments-in-general-practice/march-2021>

March 2020 and the end of January 2021 there were an estimated 26.1 million (25.7 to 26.5; 95% CI) fewer appointments than expected (Table 1a).

In 2019, the average rate of urgent cancer (two week wait) referral was 314 per 100,000 patient-months, equating to an estimated 2.12 million for the NHS in England. Following the first NPI, urgent cancer referrals from primary care (Figure 1 b) fell to a nadir of 86 per 100,000 patient-months by 29 March 2020 (29.7% of the predicted level). Urgent cancer referrals did not return to pre-pandemic baseline until the week following 23 August 2020 equating to 317,000 (280,000 to 356,000; 95% CI) estimated lost urgent cancer referrals over this period. There was a second fall in urgent cancer referrals from primary care in the winter to below 90% of the baseline following the third lockdown (164 referrals per 100,000 patient-months in the week beginning 27 December 2021). This resulted in a further estimated 91,705 fewer urgent cancer referrals than expected. Between the start of the first NPI in March 2020 and the end of January 2021 there were 395,000 (344,000 to 446,000; 95% CI) fewer urgent cancer referrals than expected (Table 1a).

Routine referrals however have shown a different trajectory in that their rates did not recover to pre-pandemic levels (Figure 1 c). As a share of predicted levels routine referrals had the greatest fall, dropping to 16.1% of predicted rates in the week from 19 April 2020. From then to the end of January the closest it came to predicted levels was 80.3% in the week flowing 13 September 2020. For the four weeks in January 2021, it had fallen back down to 60-70% of predicted rates. In 2019 there were an average of 1,801 routine referrals per 100,000 patient-months from primary care, equivalent to an estimated 12.2 million for the NHS in England. Between the start of the first NPI in March 2020 and the end of January 2021 there were 4.33 million (4.21 to 4.46; 95% CI) fewer routine referrals than expected (Table 1a).

Patient demographics and patient-time and total numbers of observed consultations and routine and urgent referrals in our CPRD sample are presented in Annex 5.

Table 1a: Observed post COVID-19 primary care activity (CPRD Aurum) 22 March 2020 – 30 January 2021

	Observed rate	Expected rate	Percentage reduction (95% CI)	Estimated # missing from England population, to 3 significant digits (95% CI)
Event rate per 100,000 patient-months				
Consultations	34,201	38,684	11.6% (11.4, 11.7)	26,100,000 (25,700,000, 26,500,000)
Routine Referrals	1,067	1,812	41.1% (40.4, 41.8)	4,330,000 (4,210,000, 4,460,000)
2 Week Wait Referrals	268	336	20.2% (18.1, 22.3)	395,000 (344,000, 446,000)

Table 1b: Observed post COVID-19 cancer diagnostic activity (Cancer Wait Times), 01 April 2020 - 31 January 2021

	Observed rate	Expected rate	Percentage reduction (95% CI)	Estimated # missing from England population, to 3 significant digits (95% CI)
Event rate per 100,000 patient-months				
First consultant appointments following urgent referral from primary care	296	366	19.2% (19.1, 19.3)	398,000 (395,000, 401,000)
Incidence rate per 100,000 patient-months				
First treatments for new cancer from the urgent primary care referral pathway	21.4	25.5	16.1% (15.5, 16.8)	23,300 (22,200, 24,400)
First treatments for new cancer from the national screening pathway	1.63	3.47	53.2% (52, 54.3)	10,400 (10,000, 10,900)
First treatments for new cancer	39.7	47.4	16.3% (15.9, 16.6)	43,600 (42,500, 44,700)

Table 1a summarises the missing appointments and referrals for the post-pandemic period. Since the start of the pandemic in March we have observed consultations rates that are 11.6% (11.4 to 11.7; 95% CI) lower than predicted by previous data. The number of referrals to secondary care per consultation has also fallen, with urgent cancer referrals 20.2% (18.1 to 22.3; 95% CI) and routine referrals 41.1% (40.4 to 41.8; 95% CI) lower than expected.

The knock-on effect of the reductions in patients' primary care appointments and referrals can be observed in the national CWT data. The number of first appointments with a cancer specialist following an urgent cancer referral has fallen by approximately the same amount as estimated for the referrals themselves: 19.2% (19.1 to 19.3; 95% CI). The number of cancer first treatments (following a diagnosis and decision to treat) was 16.3% (15.9 to 16.6; 95% CI) lower than expected, or 43,600 (42,500 to 44,700; 95% CI) missing first treatments from 01 April 2020 - 31 January 2021^{xii} (graphs of observed compared with expected are presented in Annex 6).

Urgent cancer referrals by site specific cancer from 01 April 2020 until 31 January 2021 showed significant heterogeneity from moderate reductions in urgent referrals for suspected breast (7.0%; 95% CI 6.6 to 7.5) and gynaecological cancers (10.3%; 95% CI 9.7 to 10.9) and greater reductions for lung (36.9%; 95% CI 36.1 to 37.8) and urological (27.2%; 95% CI 26.7 to 27.7) cancers (Figure 2, further details in Annex 4, Table A4.1). To show how pathway delays interface with reductions in cancer referrals we also examined reductions in first treatments for the same site-specific cancers over this period (Figure 2). Breast and urological cancers observed the greatest reduction in new first treatments: Breast fell by 24.8% (23.6 to 25.9; 95% CI) which equates to 10,000 missing treatments and urological by 24.1% (23.2 to 25.2; 95% CI) which equates to 12,100 missing treatments. Taken together these data reflect substantial delays in both diagnostic and treatment phases of the patient pathway.

Inequalities in cancer diagnosis outcomes in the pandemic

There are inequalities in primary care use in England, with the people who live in the poorest areas have higher rates of consultation than those in richer areas once we adjust for age. The most deprived quintile was expected to have 43,184 consultations per 100,000 patient-months (Table 2), 15% more than the least deprived.

Table 2: Observed post COVID-19 primary care activity (CPRD Aurum) by IMD quintile, actual and age-standardised

	22 Mar 2020 - 30 Jan 2021 (Weekly)		
	Observed rate	Expected rate	Percentage reduction (95% CI)
Consultations per 100,000 patient-months			
IMD Quintile - 1 (least deprived)	33,813	38,601	12.4% (12.1, 12.7)
IMD Quintile - 2	34,169	38,793	11.9% (11.6, 12.3)
IMD Quintile - 3	35,069	40,127	12.6% (12.3, 12.9)
IMD Quintile - 4	33,494	37,793	11.4% (11, 11.7)
IMD Quintile - 5 (most deprived)	34,561	38,212	9.6% (9.2, 9.9)
Consultations per 100,000 patient-months (Age-standardised*)			
IMD Quintile - 1 (least deprived)	32,927	37,636	12.5% (12.2, 12.8)
IMD Quintile - 2	33,916	38,647	12.2% (11.9, 12.6)
IMD Quintile - 3	35,535	40,870	13.1% (12.7, 13.4)
IMD Quintile - 4	36,271	41,148	11.9% (11.5, 12.2)
IMD Quintile - 5 (most deprived)	38,997	43,184	9.7% (9.4, 10)

*Age-standardisation is performed according to the European Standard Population (ESP)

The reduction of consultations over the period 22 March 2020-30 January 2021 was smallest for those in most deprived areas. Their reduction in consultations for the non-age-standardised figures was 9.6% (9.2 to 9.9), while for the least

^{xii} Dates for the CWT and NCRAS analysis do not line up with the CPRD analysis because the latter is conducted weekly, not monthly.

deprived the reduction was 12.4% (13.2 to 13.9; 95% CI) (Table 2). Weekly levels of age-standardised consultations per 100,000 patient-months by IMD quintile are presented in Annex 7.

Despite a smaller reduction in primary care contacts, we observe the largest reduction in both urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for cancer for patients living in the most deprived areas. The NCRAS data equity pack presents the number of urgent cancer referrals and first cancer treatments by IMD quintile^{xiii}. Figure 3 shows the reduction in urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for newly diagnosed cancer by IMD quintile.

There was a greater percentage reduction in urgent cancer referrals for those living in the most deprived areas in England, who experienced a 17.6% (17.2 to 18.0; 95% CI) reduction between 01 April 2020 and 31 January 2021 compared with the same period 12 months before, while referrals for the least deprived quintile fell by proportionately less: 15.3% (14.9 to 15.6; 95% CI). This equates to a reduction of 61,500 referrals for the most deprived and 62,600 or the least: without adjusting for age, the most deprived quintile had a smaller proportion of the pre-pandemic urgent cancer referrals, with 350,000 referrals compared to 410,000 for the least deprived quintile from April 2019 to January 2020.

At the same time, rates of new treatment for cancer for the people living in the most deprived 20% of England experienced a 15.8% (14.6 to 17.0; 95% CI) reduction between 01 April 2020 and 31 January 2021 compared with the same period 12 months before (6,610 missing first treatments). The reduction for the least deprived was 12.6% (11.5 to 13.7; 95% CI) which equates to 6,880 missing first treatments.

Despite having more access to primary care for patients in more deprived areas (9.7% reduction for most deprived compared to 12.5% for the least deprived), urgent cancer referrals and newly diagnosed cancers have been disrupted by the pandemic more for people living in poorer areas.

DISCUSSION

The coronavirus SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19) pandemic has had a profound impact on the management of patients with cancer(21). The first national lockdown in March 2020 created a ripple of non-pharmaceutical interventions, including 'stay at home' orders, diminished healthcare service provision and redistribution of healthcare to COVID-19 related care that has had a profound impact on cancer services(1,22).

There are also new potential barriers to the pathway that have resulted and may exacerbate these findings. For example, decreases in health seeking behaviour due to fear of acquiring COVID-19 infection through interactions with health care settings, increasing use of remote consultations(23), changes in routine referral guidelines(24), as well as changes in the capacity of acute care. The backlog for routine diagnostic services is a particular concern given that approximately 40% of cancer are diagnosed through this route(25).

Similar issues have also been identified within the health systems of other high-income countries. Primary care providers in eight European countries experienced similar issues in how to rapidly transform services in the wake to COVID-19(26). A study in Sweden found an almost identical percentage reduction in primary care consultations (12%) as a results of the pandemic(27), in Norway there was a 24% reduction in cancer referrals(28), the Netherlands had a 26% reduction in non-skin cancer diagnoses(29) and in Belgium there was a 44% reduction in diagnosis of invasive tumours in the first wave of the pandemic(30). Our results don't appear to be unique to England: while different countries can have different routes to diagnosis(31), many countries also observed disruptions to cancer pathways(32–35).

Whilst it was already known that there had been a substantial reduction in the number of overall cancer-related referrals(36,37) the quantification of this had been missing. Our findings, that primary care consultations in English NHS fell by 12.4% between January 2020 and January 2021 with urgent cancer referrals even more suppressed (20.2%), reflect how profound the pathway disruptions were for cancer patients. Furthermore, many cancers are picked up

^{xiii} They do not age-standardise their results

through the course of routine referrals from general practice for non-specific symptoms. The drop in routine referrals that we found (4.3 million, over this period) will inevitably translate into late-stage presentation and a substantial reduction in outcomes. This will include wider economic costs due to more expensive, late-stage treatment and productivity losses due to morbidity and premature mortality. However, the trajectory of the declines reflect not just changes to national policy in terms of NPI, but also knock-on effects around public behaviour, primary care staffing, downstream reductions in diagnostics and an overall increase in friction across all cancer pathways and systems.

This reduction in cancer pathways through primary care needs to be put in the context of wider disruptions. The suspension of national cancer screening programmes meant that around 2 million people were not screened for cancer through national programs(38,39). Moreover, delays in cancer diagnoses and treatments have consistently been associated with poorer outcomes(1,2). The COVID-19 pandemic has also exacerbated the worst 62-day cancer waiting time targets in the last decade where 1 of 4 patients urgently referred from primary care between April 2020 and January 2021 did not receive treatment within 62 days(37).

In our analysis of urgent cancer referrals by site in relation to reductions seen in first treatments significant differences were seen, which is also reflected in the international evidence. Urological cancers (testis, renal, prostate and urothelial) have been particularly impacted with greater than 25% decrease both in urgent referrals and first treatments. This suggests that outcomes will be particularly impacted in this group. Lung, skin and lower GI (colon and rectal) cancer also experienced significant declines in urgent referrals, in the Netherlands there was a 60% reduction in skin cancer diagnosis during the first wave(29).

Breast cancer was the least impacted of all in terms of urgent referrals but experienced a 25% reduction in first treatments. This highlights how much breast cancer diagnosis relies on screening programmes which have suffered badly as a result of the pandemic, in England(37) and internationally(40). In England, head and neck cancers (HNC) saw a 10.2% (7.6 to 12.7; 95% CI) reduction in diagnosis, while studies in other geographies showed wide differences in the measures impacts of the pandemic on HNC: a study in Ontario, Canada found no evidence of a reduction in head and neck cancer diagnosis following an initial drop in the 6 weeks following lockdown(41), a clinic in Italy had just a 3.7% reduction in HNC(42), a 14% reduction in Belgium(30), a clinic in California showed a 22% reduction(43) and a Cancer Centre in the North of England reported a 33% reduction in HNC cases(44). There is further international evidence of the impact of COVID-19 on interventions down the pathway, with reductions in radical cancer surgeries in two major cancer hubs in England and Italy(45).

Differences in systems, populations and NPI from the pandemic present high levels of complexity in tackling the recovery at both a national and local level. Although it is possible that, in many countries, some cancer patients have already been 'lost' to the system i.e. died of COVID-19 or other non-COVID-19 comorbidities, a significant number will now present with later stage disease, creating further pressure on acute cancer care.

Our findings also reflect socioeconomic inequalities, with more profound decrease in urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for the most deprived populations despite relatively better preservation of consultation rates. This is unexpected and extremely worrying, indicating greater disruption to the diagnostic pathway for patients living in more deprived areas, whose cancer outcomes were typically worse than their less deprived counterparts pre-pandemic(46,47). Resilience in primary care is key for the cancer diagnosis pathway and must be developed. We know that there are challenges associated with resourcing health services in poorer areas (the inverse care law(48)), resulting in fewer resources per head of sick patient(10) and shorter consultation times(49). Further research should focus on understanding to what extent complex morbidity, which is greater in poorer areas(8,50), contributes to the disruption of the cancer diagnostic pathway. Greater understanding would help health systems better prepare for the kind of disruption we have seen as a result of COVID-19.

Limitations

This study uses multiple data sets to analyse a complex and disjointed pathway. We include a primary care data set that uses a relatively small (500,000) patient sample. However, the CPRD data produces results that closely mirror the rates

of consultation per patient (and their reduction) produced in NHS Digital's appointments data(51). In addition, the estimated reduction in urgent cancer referrals is close to those presented in the NCRAS's analysis of their cancer registry data (Table 1a & Table 1b). It is not yet possible to link these data on a patient basis due to delays in data access and once possible further research would be illuminating.

Conclusions

Our data reflects a disruption to a complex interaction of several systemic issues that place a great deal of impetus on the role of primary care in ensuring early diagnosis of cancer. Primary care was already under strain pre-pandemic, with low levels of investment and workforce deficits(52). Particularly in areas of high deprivation, general practice is underfunded and under staffed relative to need(7,8,10).

Early cancer diagnosis requires concordance of each participant and mechanism - including patients' awareness and ability to present with cancer symptoms, the ability of GPs to detect and urgently refer possible cancer cases and sufficient diagnostic capacity (in terms of both workforce and equipment) to enable swift referrals and minimise delays to diagnosis and treatment. Every one of these nodes on the pathway to early diagnosis has been affected by the pandemic and the national policy response. However, further work is required as there is currently little understanding and even less evidence about how much each disruption is ultimately impacting cancer pathways.

The impact of the pandemic on cancer diagnosis and time to treatment shown here is very serious. However, what is more concerning is the unequal and inequitable impact on those worst off. Cancer as a disease area "*magnifies what we know to be true about the totality of the health care system. It exposes all its strengths and weaknesses*"(53). Our results further evidence the strain on primary care, the presence of the inverse care law(48), and the dire need to address the inequalities so sharply brought into focus by the pandemic. We need to address the disconnect between the importance we place on the role of primary care in cancer care and the resources we devote to it.

Figure legends:

Figure 1: Observed vs expected primary care activity, 01 Jan 2019 – 30 January 2021 (per 100,000 patient-months) (CPRD Aurum data) Panels: a. Consultations, b. Urgent cancer (2 week wait) referrals from primary care, c. Routine referrals from primary care

Figure 2: Percentage difference between observed and expected first treatments for new cancer and urgent cancer referrals by tumour location from NCRAS Cancer equity data pack (%), 01 Apr 2020 to 31 Jan 2021)

Figure 3: Percentage difference between observed and expected urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for cancer by IMD quintile (01 Apr 2020 – 31 Jan 2021)

Contributors: TW, RS and AA designed the study. Data acquisition, cleaning and analysis was conducted by TW on the Health Foundation's secure data environment. TW wrote the manuscript in the first instance. TW, RS and AA interpreted the data and substantially reviewed the draft manuscript. All authors approved the final version of the manuscript. TW and RS are the guarantors. The corresponding author attests that all listed authors meet authorship criteria and that no others meeting the criteria have been omitted.

Competing interests: None

Funding: This publication is funded through the UK Research and Innovation GCRF grant ES/P010962/1.

Ethics approval: CPRD collect data for research use. We did not require ethical approval however, scientific approval for this study was given by the CPRD Independent Scientific Advisory Committee (ISAC). The study was approved by the Independent Scientific Advisory Committee for CPRD research ([20 143](#)). No additional ethics approval was required for this study.

Data Availability statement:

The primary care activity data may be obtained from a third party and are not publicly available. We used de-identified primary care data from the Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD). For more information please visit: <https://www.cprd.com/Data-access>, enquiries can be emailed to enquiries@cprd.gov.uk. Scientific approval for this study was given by the CPRD Independent Scientific Advisory Committee (ISAC). The study was approved by the Independent Scientific Advisory Committee for CPRD research ([20 143](#)). The data is provided by patients and collected by the NHS as part of their care and support.

Other data sources are available in a public, open access repository: Cancer Wait Times at <https://www.england.nhs.uk/statistics/statistical-work-areas/cancer-waiting-times/> and the NCRAS Cancer data equity pack is available at http://www.ncin.org.uk/local_cancer_intelligence/cadeas.

References

1. Maringe C, Spicer J, Morris M, Purushotham A, Nolte E, Sullivan R, et al. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer deaths due to delays in diagnosis in England, UK: a national, population-based, modelling study. *Lancet Oncol.* 2020;21(8).
2. Hanna TP, King WD, Thibodeau S, Jalink M, Paulin GA, Harvey-Jones E, et al. Mortality due to cancer treatment delay: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ.* 2020;371.
3. Purushotham A, Roberts G, Haire K, Dodkins J, Harvey-Jones E, Han L, et al. The impact of national non-pharmaceutical interventions ('lockdowns') on the presentation of cancer patients. *Ecancermedscience.* 2021;15.
4. Health at a Glance: Europe 2020 [Internet]. OECD; 2020 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. (Health at a Glance: Europe). Available from: https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/social-issues-migration-health/health-at-a-glance-europe-2020_82129230-en
5. Meiklejohn JA, Mimery A, Martin JH, Bailie R, Garvey G, Walpole ET, et al. The role of the GP in follow-up cancer care: a systematic literature review. Vol. 10, *Journal of Cancer Survivorship.* 2016.
6. PHE. Routes to Diagnosis [Internet]. National Cancer Registration and Analysis Service. [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: http://www.ncin.org.uk/publications/routes_to_diagnosis
7. Parisi R, Lau YS, Bower P, Checkland K, Rubery J, Sutton M, et al. Rates of turnover among general practitioners: A retrospective study of all English general practices between 2007 and 2019. Vol. 11, *BMJ Open.* 2021.
8. Head A, Fleming K, Kypridemos C, Schofield P, Pearson-Stuttard J, O'Flaherty M. Inequalities in incident and prevalent multimorbidity in England, 2004–19: a population-based, descriptive study. *Lancet Heal Longev.* 2021;2(8).
9. DHSC, ONS. Direct and Indirect health impacts of COVID-19 in England [Internet]. London; 2021 Sep [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1018698/S1373_Direct_and_Indirect_Health_Impacts_of_C19_Detailed_Paper_.pdf
10. Fisher R, Dunn P, Asaria M, Thorlby R. Level or not? Comparing general practice in areas of high and low socioeconomic deprivation in England. London; 2020 Sep.
11. NHS. NHS Long Term Plan Summary. NHS Improv. 2019;
12. Moscrop A. Health inequalities in primary care: Time to face justice. Vol. 62, *British Journal of General Practice.* 2012.
13. Cookson R, Mondor L, Asaria M, Kringos DS, Klazinga NS, Wodchis WP. Primary care and health inequality: Difference-in-difference study comparing England and Ontario. *PLoS One.* 2017;12(11).
14. IFG. Timeline of UK coronavirus lockdowns, March 2020 to March 2021 [Internet]. Institute for Government . 2021 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: <https://www.instituteforgovernment.org.uk/sites/default/files/timeline-lockdown-web.pdf>
15. Health and Social Care Committee & Science and Technology Committee. Coronavirus: lessons learned to date [Internet]. London; 2021 Oct [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: <https://committees.parliament.uk/work/657/coronavirus-lessons-learnt/news/157991/coronavirus-lessons-learned-to-date-report-published/>
16. Carr MJ, Steeg S, Webb RT, Kapur N, Chew-Graham CA, Abel KM, et al. Effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on primary care-recorded mental illness and self-harm episodes in the UK: a population-based cohort study. *Lancet Public Heal.* 2021;6(2).

17. Herrett E, Gallagher AM, Bhaskaran K, Forbes H, Mathur R, Staa T van, et al. Data Resource Profile: Clinical Practice Research Datalink (CPRD). *Int J Epidemiol*. 2015;44(3).
18. Padmanabhan S, Carty L, Cameron E, Ghosh RE, Williams R, Strongman H. Approach to record linkage of primary care data from Clinical Practice Research Datalink to other health-related patient data: overview and implications. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 2019;34(1).
19. NHS, PHE. The Cancer Alliance Data, Evaluation and Analysis Service [Internet]. National Cancer Registration and Analysis Service: Local Cancer Intelligence. 2021 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: http://www.ncin.org.uk/local_cancer_intelligence/cadeas#covid-19
20. Breslow NE, Day NE. Statistical methods in cancer research. Volume II--The design and analysis of cohort studies. IARC scientific publications. 1987.
21. Raymond E, Thieblemont C, Alran S, Faivre S. Impact of the COVID-19 Outbreak on the Management of Patients with Cancer. Vol. 15, Targeted Oncology. 2020.
22. UK Government. Staying at home and away from others (social distancing) [Internet]. Cabinet Office. 2020 [cited 2021 Oct 29]. Available from: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/full-guidance-on-staying-at-home-and-away-from-others>
23. Green MA, McKee M, Katikireddi SV. Remote general practitioner consultations during COVID-19. *Lancet Digit Heal*. 2022 Jan;4(1):e7.
24. Dunn P, Allen L, Cameron G, Malhotra AM, Alderwick H. COVID-19 policy tracker 2020: A timeline of national policy and health system responses to COVID-19 in England [Internet]. The Health Foundation. 2021 [cited 2022 Jan 25]. Available from: <https://www.health.org.uk/news-and-comment/charts-and-infographics/covid-19-policy-tracker>
25. Elliss-Brookes L, McPhail S, Ives A, Greenslade M, Shelton J, Hiom S, et al. Routes to diagnosis for cancer - Determining the patient journey using multiple routine data sets. *Br J Cancer*. 2012;107(8).
26. Wanat M, Hoste M, Gobat N, Anastasaki M, Böhmer F, Chlabicz S, et al. Transformation of primary care during the COVID-19 pandemic: Experiences of healthcare professionals in eight European countries. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2021;71(709).
27. Ekman B, Arvidsson E, Thulesius H, Wilkens J, Cronberg O. Impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on primary care utilization: evidence from Sweden using national register data. *BMC Res Notes*. 2021;14(1).
28. Sagan A, Webb E, Azzopardi-Muscat N, de la Mata I, McKee M, Figueras J. Health systems resilience during COVID-19: Lessons for building back better [Internet]. 2021 Nov [cited 2022 Feb 17]. Available from: <https://eurohealthobservatory.who.int/publications/i/health-systems-resilience-during-covid-19-lessons-for-building-back-better>
29. Dinmohamed AG, Visser O, Verhoeven RHA, Louwman MWJ, van Nederveen FH, Willems SM, et al. Fewer cancer diagnoses during the COVID-19 epidemic in the Netherlands. *Lancet Oncol*. 2020 Jun;21(6):750–1.
30. Peacock HM, Tambuyzer T, Verdoodt F, Calay F, Poirel HA, De Schutter H, et al. Decline and incomplete recovery in cancer diagnoses during the COVID-19 pandemic in Belgium: a year-long, population-level analysis. *ESMO Open*. 2021 Aug;6(4):100197.
31. Arnold M, Rutherford MJ, Bardot A, Ferlay J, Andersson TML, Myklebust TÅ, et al. Progress in cancer survival, mortality, and incidence in seven high-income countries 1995–2014 (ICBP SURVMARK-2): a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol*. 2019;20(11).
32. Riera R, Bagattini ÂM, Pacheco RL, Pachito DV, Roitberg F, Ilbawi A. Delays and Disruptions in Cancer Health Care Due to COVID-19 Pandemic: Systematic Review. *JCO Glob Oncol*. 2021;(7).
33. Gurney JK, Millar E, Dunn A, Pirie R, Mako M, Manderson J, et al. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer diagnosis and service access in New Zealand—a country pursuing COVID-19 elimination. *Lancet Reg Heal* -

- West Pacific. 2021;10.
34. Priou S, Lamé G, Chatellier G, Tournigand C, Kempf E. Effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on colorectal cancer care in France. Vol. 6, *The Lancet Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. 2021.
 35. Jacob L, Loosen SH, Kalder M, Luedde T, Roderburg C, Kostev K. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer diagnoses in general and specialized practices in Germany. *Cancers (Basel)*. 2021;13(3).
 36. Morris EJA, Goldacre R, Spata E, Mafham M, Finan PJ, Shelton J, et al. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the detection and management of colorectal cancer in England: a population-based study. *Lancet Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2021;6(3).
 37. Cancer Waiting Times Team: NHS England and NHS Improvement. Cancer Wait Times Statistics [Internet]. NHS England. 2021 [cited 2021 Oct 25]. Available from: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/statistics/statistical-work-areas/cancer-waiting-times/>
 38. Sud A, Torr B, Jones ME, Broggio J, Scott S, Loveday C, et al. Effect of delays in the 2-week-wait cancer referral pathway during the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer survival in the UK: a modelling study. *Lancet Oncol*. 2020;21(8).
 39. Greenwood E, Swanton C. Consequences of COVID-19 for cancer care — a CRUK perspective. Vol. 18, *Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology*. 2021.
 40. Figueroa JD, Gray E, Pashayan N, Deandrea S, Karch A, Vale DB, et al. The impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on breast cancer early detection and screening. *Prev Med (Baltim)*. 2021 Oct;151:106585.
 41. Noel CW, Li Q, Sutradhar R, Eskander A. Total Laryngectomy Volume During the COVID-19 Pandemic. *JAMA Otolaryngol Neck Surg*. 2021 Oct 1;147(10):909.
 42. Longo F, Trecca EMC, D'Ecclesia A, Copelli C, Tewfik K, Manfuso A, et al. Managing head and neck cancer patients during the COVID-19 pandemic: the experience of a tertiary referral center in southern Italy. Vol. 16, *Infectious Agents and Cancer*. 2021.
 43. Solis RN, Mehrzad M, Faiq S, Frusciante RP, Sekhon HK, Abouyared M, et al. The Impact of COVID-19 on Head and Neck Cancer Treatment: Before and During the Pandemic. *OTO Open*. 2021 Oct 23;5(4):2473974X2110680.
 44. Iqbal MS, Uzzaman L, Fox H, Munro S, Kelly C. The impact of COVID-19 on the presentation, stage and management of head and neck cancer patients: A real-time assessment. *Clin Otolaryngol*. 2022 Jan 26;47(1):251–3.
 45. Monroy-Iglesias MJ, Tagliabue M, Dickinson H, Roberts G, De Berardinis R, Russell B, et al. Continuity of cancer care: The surgical experience of two large cancer hubs in london and milan. *Cancers (Basel)*. 2021;13(7).
 46. Coleman MP, Rachet B, Woods LM, Mitry E, Riga M, Cooper N, et al. Trends and socioeconomic inequalities in cancer survival in England and Wales up to 2001. *Br J Cancer*. 2004;90(7).
 47. Cancer Research UK. Cancer incidence for all cancers combined: cancer incidence by deprivation [Internet]. 2020 [cited 2021 Oct 14]. Available from: <https://www.cancerresearchuk.org/health-professional/cancer-statistics/incidence/all-cancers-combined#heading-Three>
 48. Tudor Hart J. THE INVERSE CARE LAW. *Lancet*. 1971;297(7696).
 49. Gopfert A, Deeny SR, Fisher R, Stafford M. Primary care consultation length by deprivation and multimorbidity in England: An observational study using electronic patient records. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2021;71(704).
 50. Ingram E, Ledden S, Beardon S, Gomes M, Hogarth S, Mcdonald H, et al. Household and area-level social determinants of multimorbidity: a systematic review. Vol. 75, *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*. 2021.
 51. NHS. Appointments in General Practice - September 2021 [Internet]. NHS Digital. 2021 [cited 2021 Nov 16].

1 Available from: <https://digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/publications/statistical/appointments-in-general-practice>

2
3 52. Roland M, Everington S. Tackling the crisis in general practice. BMJ. 2016;

4
5 53. Levit LA, Balogh EP, Nass SJ, Ganz PA. Delivering high-quality cancer care: Charting a new course for a system in crisis. Delivering High-Quality Cancer Care: Charting a New Course for a System in Crisis. 2014.

10 Key messages

- 12 - Primary care is key part of the pathway for early cancer diagnosis through both routine and 2ww referrals
- 13 - Cancer diagnosis rates have experienced a sustained fall since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic and introduction of non-pharmaceutical interventions (NPIs) 'lockdowns'.
- 14 - The fall in urgent cancer referral is larger than the fall in primary care contacts, implying that the content of consultations has shifted away from potential cancer diagnosis.
- 15 - Despite having a smaller reduction in primary care contact through the pandemic, patients living in poorer areas have had larger reductions in urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for new cancer.
- 16 - Government, patients and primary care staff must work together to catch up on missing diagnosis.
- 17 - Resilience in primary care is key for the cancer diagnosis pathway and must be developed for future disruptions, particularly in poorer areas where care is more complex.

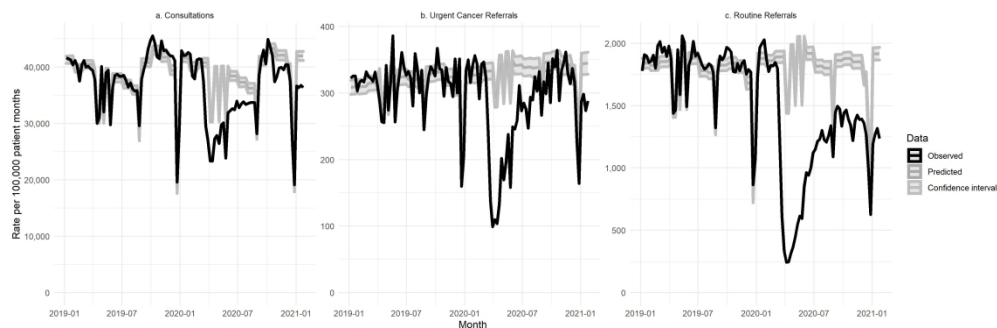


Figure 1: Observed vs expected primary care activity, 01 Jan 2019 – 30 January 2021 (per 100,000 patient-months) (CPRD Aurum data) Panels: a. Consultations, b. Urgent cancer (2 week wait) referrals from primary care, c. Routine referrals from primary care

381x127mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

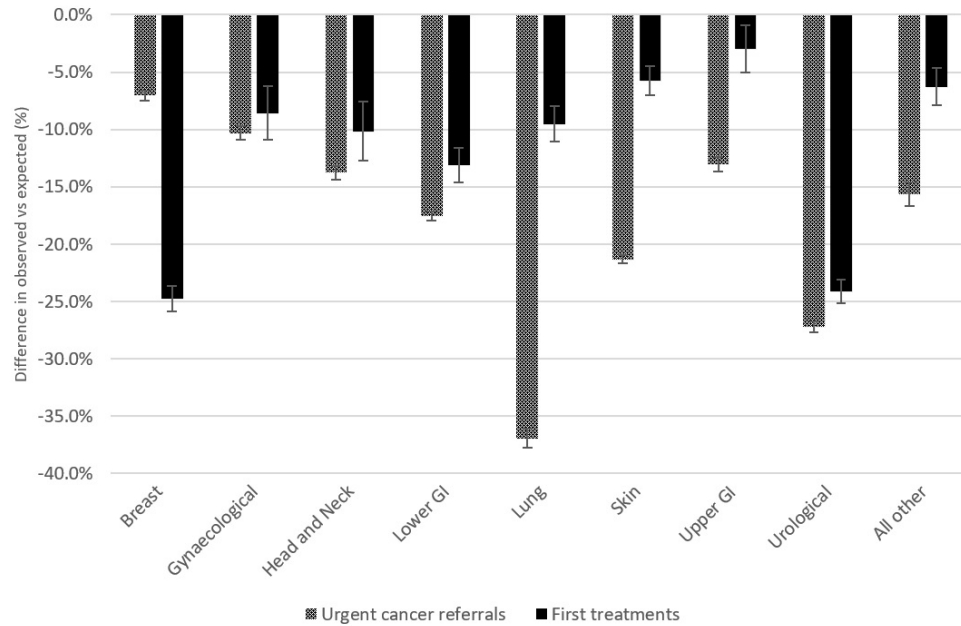


Figure 2: Percentage difference between observed and expected first treatments for new cancer and urgent cancer referrals by tumour location from NCRAS Cancer equity data pack (% , 01 Apr 2020 to 31 Jan 2021)

233x150mm (120 x 120 DPI)

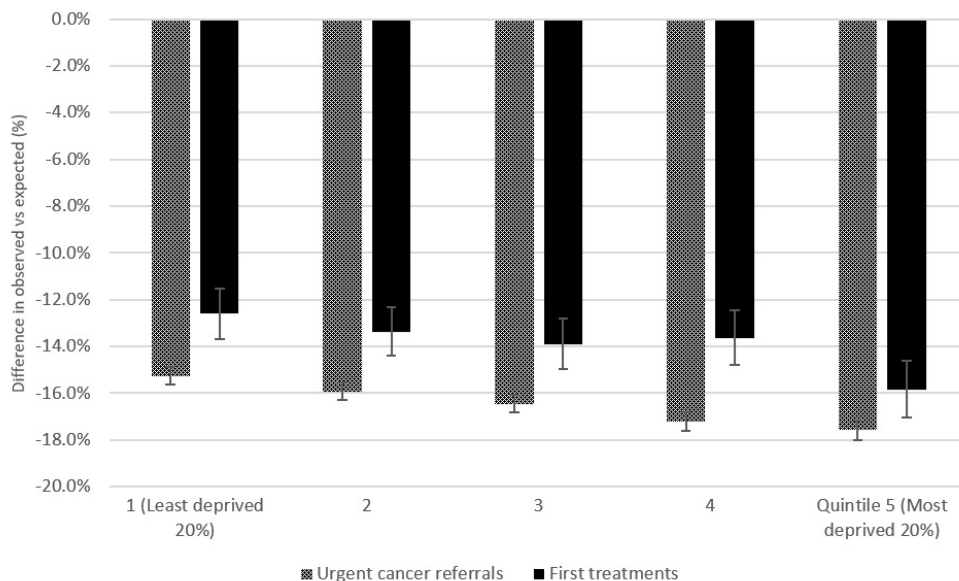


Figure 3: Percentage difference between observed and expected urgent cancer referrals and first treatments for cancer by IMD quintile (01 Apr 2020 – 31 Jan 2021)

205x122mm (120 x 120 DPI)

Annex 1: NCRAS data equity pack, technical notes

CADEAS and NCRAS have produced two equity data packs presenting the latest national data on the number of urgent suspected two-week wait referrals and first definitive treatments for cancer. These data packs are produced on the basis of the Cancer Wait Times data, with analysis from Hospital Episode Statistics (HES) and other sources outlined in their technical notes.

"Any differences between treatment volumes in the published official statistics and the volumes presented in this pack are because:

- Data was extracted from the CWT system at a slightly different time.
- Data included here is based on England residents only.

Additional logic has been applied to remove treatments where some of the information required for this equity analysis is missing or there are potential data quality issues, for example cases with a mismatch between the suspected cancer referral type and sex (eg. gynaecological cancer treatments for men, testicular cancer treatments for women), and suspected cancer referral type and age (eg. suspected children's cancer for patients aged 20 and over)." – NCRAS Cancer data equity pack technical notes, final tab within the downloaded spreadsheet. Available under "Links to data":

http://www.ncin.org.uk/local_cancer_intelligence/cadeas as at 26/01/2022

Annex 2: Consultation definition

CPRD Aurum data dictionary sets out the structure of the data. Within the consultation file there are two variables one can use to identify whether a primary care contact, rather than an administrative note ("EMIS® consultation source identifier" and "Consultation source code identifier").

The EMIS consultation source identifier is the primary variable used. We include the following observations of this variable:

Acute visit, Casualty attendance, Clinic, Emergency appointment, Emergency consultation, Enterprise consultation, Face to face consultation, Follow-up/routine visit, Gp surgery, Home visit, Home visit note, Main surgery, Nursing home, Nursing home visit note, Online services message, Other, Residential home, Residential home visit note, Same day appointment, Surgery consultation, Telephone encounter, Urgent consultation, Walk-in centre, Walk-in clinic

We also include instances where EMIS consultation source identifier is "awaiting review" and the Consultation source code identifier is in the following list:

Consultation, visit, seen in gp unit, seen in private clinic, seen in rapid access clinic at gp surgery, seen in urgent care centre, online communication.

We then further exclude records on the basis of the category of staff responsible for the record. The "[Job category](#)" variable from the staff file, linked by the consultation id is used. We only include as a consultation records filled out by GPs, doctors, nurses and other health care professionals as defined in CPRD's numerical codes listed below:

GP – 4, 5, 15, 24, 31, 181, 183

Dr – 1, 41, 91, 116, 119, 121, 126, 173, 177, 197

Nurse – 8, 9, 27, 33, 47, 48, 50, 55, 59, 60, 61, 111

Other healthcare professional - 2, 3, 6, 7, 10:14, 16, 17, 34:37, 42, 43, 52, 54, 58, 62:65, 68, 72, 73, 77, 80, 82, 83, 86:89, 94, 95, 97, 100:102, 105, 106, 112:114, 118, 122, 125, 127, 131, 135, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 148, 149, 154, 156, 158, 168, 185, 186, 188, 189, 204, 208

In Table A2.1 we present the CPRD Aurum Staff Category list.

In Table A2.2 we present the total number of consultations identified from 01 January 2016 to 31 January 2021, the count with each combination of staff category, "EMIS® consultation source identifier" and "Consultation source code identifier" in Table A2.2 we show the count of records that were excluded, highlighting those that were excluded on the basis of staff category, not the consultation file description variables.

Table A2.1: CPRD Aurum Staff Job Categories

1		
2		
3		
4		
5	1 Consultant	51 Helper/Assistant
6	2 Hospital Practitioner	52 Community Mental Health Nurse
7	3 Clinical Medical Officer	53 Senior Administrator
8	4 General Medical Practitioner	54 Technician - Healthcare Scientists
9	5 Salaried General Practitioner	55 Associate Practitioner - Nurse
10	6 Midwife - Sister/Charge Nurse	56 Senior Manager
11	7 Midwife	57 Community Administrator
12	8 Community Practitioner	58 Associate Specialist
13	9 Community Nurse	59 Student Practice Nurse
14	10 Chiropodist/Podiatrist	60 Nurse Manager
15	11 Dietitian	61 Sister/Charge Nurse
16	12 Pharmacist	62 Psychotherapist
17	13 Clinical Psychologist	63 Osteopath
18	14 Health Care Support Worker	64 Social Care Support Worker
19	15 Associate Practitioner - General Practitioner	65 Assistant Psychologist
20	16 Counsellor	66 Officer
21	17 Phlebotomist	67 Technician - Admin & Clerical
22	18 Clerical Worker	68 Psychiatrist
23	19 Manager	69 Health Records Clerk
24	20 Analyst	70 Desktop Support Technician
25	21 System Administrator	71 Dispenser
26	22 Desktop Support Administrator	72 Clinical Assistant
27	23 System Worker	73 Practitioner
28	24 GP Registrar	74 Information Officer
29	25 Medical Student	75 Network Administrator
30	26 Other Community Health Service - Admin Clerk	76 Chaplain
31	27 Specialist Nurse Practitioner	77 Student Physiotherapist
32	28 Receptionist	78 Paramedic Specialist Practitioner
33	29 Secretary	79 Clinical Team Manager
34	30 Medical Secretary	80 Physiotherapist Specialist Practitioner
35	31 Sessional GP	81 Helpdesk Technician
36	32 Clinical Application Administrator	82 Radiographer
37	33 Nurse Consultant	83 Other Community Health Service
38	34 Physiotherapist	84 Call Operator
39	35 Specialist Practitioner	85 Community Worker (children)
40	36 Healthcare Assistant	86 Paramedic Consultant
41	37 Medical Technical Officer - Pharmacy	87 Associate Practitioner
42	38 Health Records Administrator	88 Modern Matron
43	39 Helpdesk Administrator	89 Asst. Clinical Medical Officer
44	40 Appointments Clerk	90 Community Team Manager
45	41 Senior House Officer	91 Specialist Registrar
46	42 Social Worker	92 Chiropodist/Podiatrist Manager
47	43 Trainee Practitioner	93 Radiographer - Therapeutic, Manager
48	44 Network Technician	94 Optometrist
49	45 Clinical Coder	95 Assistant Practitioner
50	46 Medical Records Clerk	96 Community Learning Disabilities Nurse
51	47 Staff Nurse	97 Technician - Additional Clinical Services
52	48 Enrolled Nurse	98 Student Health Visitor
53	49 Multi Therapist	99 Interpreter
54	50 Nursery Nurse	100 Medical Technical Officer
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

1		
2		
3	101 Midwife - Specialist Practitioner	
4	102 Occupational Therapist	
5	103 Chief Executive	
6	104 Audit Manager	151 Finance Director
7	105 Paramedic	152 Senior social worker (adults)
8	106 Physiotherapist Consultant	153 Student Midwife
9	107 Availability Monitor	154 Radiologist
10	108 Medical Laboratory Assistant	155 Ward Manager
11	109 Gateway Worker	156 Midwife - Manager
12	110 Medical Records Manager	157 Waiting List Manager
13	111 Student Nurse - Adult Branch	158 Radiographer - Diagnostic, Specialist Practitioner
14	112 Audiologist	159 Biomedical Scientist
15	113 Radiographer - Diagnostic	160 Board Level Director
16	114 Therapist	161 Non Executive Director
17	115 Student District Nurse	162 Nursing Cadet
18	116 House Officer - Post Registration	163 Porter
19	117 Speech & Language Therapist	164 Social services care manager (adults)
20	118 Dietitian Specialist Practitioner	165 Student Psychotherapist
21	119 Trust Grade Doctor - SHO level	166 Orthoptist
22	120 Director of Public Health	167 Clinical Director - Medical
23	121 Staff Grade	168 Approved Social Worker
24	122 Patient Welfare Officer	169 Student Community Mental Health Nurse
25	123 Occupational Therapy Specialist Practitioner	170 Other Executive Director
26	124 Technician - PS&T	171 Student Orthoptist
27	125 Chiropodist/Podiatrist Consultant	172 Childcare Co-ordinator
28	126 Trust Grade Doctor - Career Grade level	173 House Officer - Pre Registration
29	127 Student Community Practitioner	174 SODP
30	128 Healthcare Scientist	175 Outpatient Manager
31	129 Waiting List Clerk	176 Medical Director
32	130 Clinical Director	177 Trust Grade Doctor - Specialist Registrar level
33	131 Pre-reg Pharmacist	178 Senior Clinical Medical Officer
34	132 Mental Health Act Administrator	179 Consultant Healthcare Scientist
35	133 Ward Clerk	180 Reporting Radiographer
36	134 Support, Time, Recovery Worker	181 Locum GP
37	135 Art Therapist Specialist Practitioner	182 Researcher
38	136 Physiotherapist Manager	183 Assistant GP
39	137 Healthcare Cadet	184 Special salary scale in Public Health Medicine
40	138 Dietitian Consultant	185 Advanced Practitioner
41	139 Orthoptist Manager	186 Health Visitor
42	140 Social work assistant (mental health)	187 Dental Assistant Clinical Director
43	141 Chiropodist/Podiatrist Specialist Practitioner	188 Other Community Health Service - Social Care Worker
44	142 Student Technician	189 Physician Assistant
45	143 Complaints Investigator	190 Deputising Doctor
46	144 Trainee Scientist	191 Student Occupational Health Nurse
47	145 Radiographer - Diagnostic, Manager	192 Senior social worker (mental health)
48	146 Social services care manager (mental health)	193 Regional Dental Officer
49	147 Dietitian Manager	194 Trainer
50	148 Midwife - Consultant	195 Cytoscreener
51	149 Art Therapist Consultant	196 Chair
52	150 Paramedic Manager	197 Trust Grade Doctor - House Officer level
53	201 Healthcare Science Assistant	198 Art Therapist
54	202 Social work assistant (adults)	199 Multi Therapist Specialist Practitioner
55	203 Social work team manager (adults)	200 Drama Therapist
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

1
2
3 204 Intermediate Care worker
4 205 Student Occupational Therapist
5 206 Student Dietitian
6 207 Healthcare Science Associate
7 208 Child Protection worker
8 209 Professor
9 210 General Dental Practitioner
10 211 Student School Nurse
11 212 Occupational Therapist Consultant
12 213 Intermediate Care staff
13 214 Home help
14 215 Art, Music & Drama Student
15 216 Specialist Healthcare Scientist
16 217 Social Services information manager
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

36 Table A2.2: Number of observations by EMIS® consultation source identifier, Consultation source code identifier and Staff Job
37 Category, with an indicator for whether it was included as a consultation: Include: 1 = Include, 0 = Exclude, "Excl. job title" =
38 Excluded on the basis of job title.
39

Include	Staff Job Category	Consultation source code identifier	EMIS consultation source identifier	Count
1	gp	gp surgery	gp surgery	3,119,080
1	nurse	gp surgery	gp surgery	1,692,606
1	gp	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	1,471,946
1	other care provider	gp surgery	gp surgery	977,067
1	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	196,665
1	gp	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	108,025
1	gp	home visit note	home visit note	83,600
1	other care provider	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	81,980
1	nurse	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	32,423
1	gp	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	25,435
1	nurse	home visit note	home visit note	24,174
1	other care provider	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	23,194
1	gp	gp surgery	surgery consultation	22,756

1					
2					
3					
4	1	gp	nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	21,357
5	1	nurse	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	17,580
6	1	gp	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	14,904
7	1	gp	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	13,062
8	1	gp	routine consultation	surgery consultation	11,668
9		other care			
10	1	provider	home visit note	home visit note	10,853
11			provision of general practitioner		
12	1	gp	intermediate care	gp surgery	10,441
13	1	gp	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	10,351
14			residential home visit note	residential home visit note	
15	1	gp			9,579
16		other care			
17	1	provider	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	9,350
18	1	gp	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	8,687
19	1	gp	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	8,155
20	1	gp	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	7,908
21		dr	gp surgery	gp surgery	
22	1	gp			7,654
23	1	gp	other note	other	7,520
24	1	gp	face to face consultation	surgery consultation	6,932
25	1	nurse	gp surgery	surgery consultation	5,318
26	1	gp	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	4,687
27			consultation via video conference	awaiting review	
28	1	gp			4,653
29	1	nurse	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	4,460
30		other care	provision of general practitioner		
31	1	provider	intermediate care	gp surgery	4,369
32	1	gp	clinic note	surgery consultation	3,823
33	1	nurse	residential home visit note	residential home visit note	3,612
34	1	nurse	clinic note	clinic	3,585
35			nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	
36	1	nurse			3,528
37	1	nurse	face to face consultation	surgery consultation	3,442
38	1	gp	online communication	awaiting review	3,410
39		other care			
40	1	provider	other note	other	3,406
41		other care			
42	1	provider	seen in gp unit	gp surgery	2,781
43	1	gp	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	2,523
44			other note	other	
45	1	nurse			2,449
46		other care			
47	1	provider	gp surgery	surgery consultation	2,334
48		other care			
49	1	provider	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	2,318
50		other care			
51	1	provider	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	2,211
52	1	nurse	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	2,183
53	1	gp	routine consultation	awaiting review	2,117
54	1	nurse	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	2,041
55	1	gp	home visit note	home visit	2,021
56	1	gp	seen in gp unit	gp surgery	1,896
57			provision of general practitioner		
58	1	nurse	intermediate care	gp surgery	1,762
59					
60					

1					
2					
3					
4	1	other care provider	clinic note	clinic	1,699
5	1	nurse	clinic note	surgery consultation	1,628
6	1	gp	clinic note	clinic	1,623
7	1	nurse	routine consultation	surgery consultation	1,578
8	1	nurse	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	1,426
9	1	nurse	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	1,412
10	1	nurse	gp surgery	clinic	1,355
11	1	other care provider	routine consultation	other	1,303
12	1	other care provider	clinic note	surgery consultation	1,297
13	1	gp	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	1,292
14	1	other care provider	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	1,216
15	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone encounter	1,184
16	1	gp	online communication	online services message	1,139
17	1	gp	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	1,134
18	1	other care provider	residential home visit note	residential home visit note	1,113
19	1	nurse	seen in gp unit	gp surgery	1,103
20	1	other care provider	nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	1,081
21	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	surgery consultation	1,045
22	1	other care provider	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	1,043
23	1	nurse	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	1,024
24	1	nurse	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	959
25	1	gp	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	924
26	1	gp	routine consultation	other	922
27	1	gp	home visit note	other	835
28	1	gp	gp surgery	face to face consultation	808
29	1	other care provider	gp surgery	clinic	746
30	1	other care provider	routine consultation	surgery consultation	738
31	1	gp	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	734
32	1	gp	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	669
33	1	nurse	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	638
34	1	nurse	routine consultation	awaiting review	574
35	1	nurse	consultation via video conference	awaiting review	505
36	1	nurse	routine consultation	other	478
37	1	other care provider	online communication	awaiting review	473
38	1	nurse	same day appointment	same day appointment	468
39	1	gp	face to face consultation	gp surgery	461
40	1	gp	same day appointment	same day appointment	457
41	1	nurse	gp surgery	face to face consultation	455
42	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone consultation	429
43	1	nurse	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	420

1					
2					
3	1	gp	group consultation	awaiting review	402
4	1	nurse	home visit note	other	402
5	1	nurse	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	344
6	1	gp	face to face consultation	emergency appointment	330
7	1	gp	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	322
8	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone encounter	314
9					
10					
11	1	other care provider	consultation via video conference	awaiting review	288
12	1	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	287
13	1	dr	telephone consultation	telephone consultation	279
14	1	nurse	online communication	awaiting review	279
15					
16	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	awaiting review	272
17					
18	1	other care provider	home visit note	home visit	262
19					
20	1	other care provider	routine consultation	awaiting review	260
21	1	nurse	home visit note	home visit	246
22	1	gp	consultation via sms text message	awaiting review	244
23					
24	1	other care provider	online communication	online services message	241
25					
26	1	other care provider	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	235
27					
28	1	other care provider	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	231
29	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	226
30	1	gp	residential home visit note	residential home	225
31	1	gp	face to face consultation	awaiting review	224
32	1	nurse	face to face consultation	gp surgery	221
33					
34	1	other care provider	gp surgery	face to face consultation	209
35	1	nurse	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	186
36					
37	1	gp	seen in rapid access clinic at gp surgery	awaiting review	182
38	1	gp	school visit note	awaiting review	181
39					
40	1	other care provider	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	179
41	1	nurse	face to face consultation	awaiting review	166
42	1	gp	home visit note	acute visit	153
43	1	nurse	online communication	online services message	145
44					
45	1	other care provider	group consultation	awaiting review	133
46	1	gp	seen in gp unit	awaiting review	129
47	1	dr	clinic note	surgery consultation	125
48					
49	1	other care provider	telephone encounter	telephone encounter	119
50					
51	1	other care provider	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	116
52					
53	1	nurse	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	115
54	1	nurse	seen in gp unit	awaiting review	109
55	1	gp	night visit note	awaiting review	108
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

1					
2					
3					
4	1	nurse	school visit note	awaiting review	107
5	1	nurse	group consultation	awaiting review	102
6	1	gp	other consultation medium used	other	99
7	1	gp	children's home visit note	awaiting review	95
8	1	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call from a patient	94
9	1	gp	administration note	other	91
10					
11	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	86
12					
13	1	other care provider	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	71
14	1	nurse	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	65
15	1	gp	gp surgery	clinic	63
16	1	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	63
17					
18	1	other care provider	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	62
19					
20	1	gp	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	61
21	1	dr	telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	60
22					
23	1	nurse	laboratory result	clinic	55
24					
25	1	other care provider	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	53
26	1	nurse	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	51
27	1	nurse	district nurse visit	awaiting review	48
28	1	gp	clinic note	gp surgery	47
29					
30	1	other care provider	clinic note	gp surgery	45
31					
32	1	other care provider	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	42
33					
34	1	other care provider	home visit note	other	41
35					
36	1	other care provider	laboratory result	clinic	40
37					
38	1	gp	laboratory result	acute visit	39
39	1	dr	home visit note	home visit note	38
40					
41	1	other care provider	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	38
42	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone consultation	33
43					
44	1	other care provider	consultation via sms text message	awaiting review	28
45	1	gp	walk-in clinic	walk-in centre	27
46	1	nurse	walk-in clinic	walk-in centre	27
47					
48	1	other care provider	walk-in clinic	clinic	27
49					
50	1	nurse	children's home visit note	awaiting review	25
51	1	gp	gp surgery	main surgery	24
52	1	nurse	residential home visit note	residential home	22
53					
54	1	other care provider	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	22
55	1	nurse	night visit note	awaiting review	20
56					
57	1	other care provider	children's home visit note	awaiting review	19
58					
59	1	other care provider	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	19
60					

1					
2					
3					
4	1	gp	home visit note	nursing home visit note	17
5	1	gp	nursing home visit note	nursing home	17
6	1	gp	residential home visit note	nursing home	15
7	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	gp surgery	14
8	1	other care provider	night visit note	awaiting review	14
9	1	other care provider	other consultation medium used	other	14
10	1	nurse	clinic note	gp surgery	13
11	1	nurse	walk-in clinic	clinic	13
12	1	nurse	home visit note	acute visit	10
13	1	nurse	consultation via sms text message	awaiting review	< 10
14	1	nurse	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
15	1	dr	consultation via video conference	awaiting review	< 10
16	1	dr	nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	< 10
17	1	other care provider	home visit note	nursing home visit note	< 10
18	1	dr	other note	other	< 10
19	1	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call from a patient	< 10
20	1	gp	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
21	1	other care provider	laboratory result	acute visit	< 10
22	1	dr	face to face consultation	face to face consultation	< 10
23	1	gp	home visit note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
24	1	gp	other consultation medium used	casualty attendance	< 10
25	1	other care provider	home visit note	residential home visit note	< 10
26	1	other care provider	other note	gp surgery	< 10
27	1	gp	home visit note	awaiting review	< 10
28	1	gp	non-consultation medication data	awaiting review	< 10
29	1	gp	remote consultation	awaiting review	< 10
30	1	gp	third party consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
31	1	nurse	home visit note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
32	1	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone call from a patient	< 10
33	1	nurse	third party consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
34	1	dr	enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	< 10
35	1	dr	telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	< 10
36	1	gp	district nurse visit	awaiting review	< 10
37	1	gp	e-mail received from patient	acute visit	< 10
38	1	gp	hospital outpatient report	casualty attendance	< 10
39	1	gp	joint consultation	awaiting review	< 10
40	1	gp	pharmacy consultation	awaiting review	< 10
41	1	gp	telephone call to a patient	telephone consultation	< 10
42	1	nurse	administration note	other	< 10
43	1	nurse	face to face consultation	emergency appointment	< 10
44	1	other care provider	consultation via telemedicine web camera	awaiting review	< 10
45	1				
46	1				
47	1				
48	1				
49	1				
50	1				
51	1				
52	1				
53	1				
54	1				
55	1				
56	1				
57	1				
58	1				
59	1				

1					
2					
3					
4	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	emergency appointment	< 10
5					
6	1	other care provider	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	< 10
7					
8	1	other care provider	home visit note	acute visit	< 10
9					
10	1	other care provider	pharmacy consultation	awaiting review	< 10
11					
12	1	other care provider	residential home visit note	residential home	< 10
13					
14	1	other care provider	telephone encounter	telephone consultation	< 10
15					
16	1	dr	group consultation	awaiting review	< 10
17					
18	1	dr	home visit note	acute visit	< 10
19					
20	1	gp	clinic note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
21					
22	1	gp	emergency consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
23					
24	1	gp	home visit note	nursing home	< 10
25					
26	1	nurse	seen in rapid access clinic at gp surgery	awaiting review	< 10
27					
28	1	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call from a patient	< 10
29					
30	1	nurse	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
31					
32	1	other care provider	administration note	other	< 10
33					
34	1	other care provider	children's home visit note	clinic	< 10
35					
36	1	other care provider	home visit note	awaiting review	< 10
37					
38	1	other care provider	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
39					
40	excl. job cat		gp surgery	gp surgery	875,291
41					
42	excl. job cat		other note	other	31,332
43					
44	excl. job cat		telephone consultation	telephone consultation	29,455
45					
46	excl. job cat		online communication	online services message	14,055
47					
48	excl. job cat		telephone call to a patient	telephone call to a patient	13,935
49					
50	excl. job cat		provision of general practitioner intermediate care	gp surgery	9,791
51					
52	excl. job cat		telephone call from a patient	telephone call from a patient	7,098
53					
54	excl. job cat		seen in gp unit	gp surgery	6,240
55					
56	excl. job cat		home visit note	home visit note	4,776
57					
58	excl. job cat		routine consultation	other	4,248
59					
60	excl. job cat		gp surgery	surgery consultation	3,047
	excl. job cat		home visit note	other	2,664
	excl. job cat		face to face consultation	face to face consultation	2,071
	excl. job cat		face to face consultation	surgery consultation	1,177
	excl. job cat		online communication	awaiting review	1,098
	excl. job cat		nursing home visit note	nursing home visit note	708
	excl. job cat		routine consultation	surgery consultation	509
	excl. job cat		consultation via video conference	awaiting review	494
	excl. job cat		routine consultation	awaiting review	453
	excl. job cat		enterprise consultation	enterprise consultation	398
	excl. job cat		administration note	other	376
	excl. job cat		telephone encounter	telephone encounter	376

1				
2				
3	excl. job cat	home visit note	awaiting review	371
4	excl. job cat	clinic note	clinic	337
5	excl. job cat	clinic note	surgery consultation	329
6	excl. job cat	residential home visit note	residential home visit note	327
7	excl. job cat	face to face consultation	gp surgery	305
8	excl. job cat	face to face consultation	awaiting review	293
9	excl. job cat	home visit note	home visit	250
10	excl. job cat	urgent consultation	urgent consultation	240
11	excl. job cat	walk-in clinic	walk-in clinic	196
12	excl. job cat	group consultation	awaiting review	170
13	excl. job cat	seen in gp unit	surgery consultation	148
14	excl. job cat	e-mail consultation	awaiting review	145
15	excl. job cat	emergency consultation	emergency consultation	121
16	excl. job cat	face to face consultation with relative/carer	awaiting review	116
17	excl. job cat	consultation via multimedia	awaiting review	75
18	excl. job cat	seen in gp unit	awaiting review	75
19	excl. job cat	children's home visit note	awaiting review	63
20	excl. job cat	other note	gp surgery	54
21	excl. job cat	other consultation medium used	other	44
22	excl. job cat	other consultation medium used	awaiting review	42
23	excl. job cat	extended hours consultation	awaiting review	37
24	excl. job cat	gp surgery	face to face consultation	36
25	excl. job cat	emergency appointment	emergency appointment	35
26	excl. job cat	gp surgery	clinic	32
27	excl. job cat	face to face consultation	emergency consultation	25
28	excl. job cat	residential home visit note	residential home	23
29	excl. job cat	telephone encounter	telephone call to a patient	23
30	excl. job cat	night visit note	awaiting review	14
31	excl. job cat	home visit note	acute visit	13
32	excl. job cat	walk-in clinic	walk-in centre	11
33	excl. job cat	district nurse visit	awaiting review	< 10
34	excl. job cat	seen in urgent care centre	awaiting review	< 10
35	excl. job cat	twilight visit note	awaiting review	< 10
36	excl. job cat	clinic note	gp surgery	< 10
37	excl. job cat	laboratory result	acute visit	< 10
38	excl. job cat	telephone consultation	telephone call to a patient	< 10
39	excl. job cat	walk-in clinic	clinic	< 10
40	excl. job cat	telephone encounter	telephone call from a patient	< 10
41	excl. job cat	emergency consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
42	excl. job cat	pharmacy consultation	awaiting review	< 10
43	excl. job cat	third party consultation	casualty attendance	< 10
44	excl. job cat	case conference	gp surgery	< 10
45	excl. job cat	emergency consultation	awaiting review	< 10
46	excl. job cat	gp surgery	main surgery	< 10
47	excl. job cat	home visit note	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
48	excl. job cat	non-consultation medication data	casualty attendance	< 10
49	excl. job cat	nursing home visit note	nursing home	< 10
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

1					
2					
3	excl. job cat		remote consultation	awaiting review	< 10
4	excl. job cat		same day appointment	same day appointment	< 10
5	excl. job cat		school visit note	awaiting review	< 10
6	excl. job cat		telephone consultation	awaiting review	< 10
7	excl. job cat		telephone encounter	telephone consultation	< 10
8	excl. job cat		third party consultation	awaiting review	< 10
9					
10	0	gp	externally entered note	externally entered	3,467,397
11	0		scanned document	docman	3,183,781
12	0		administration note	administration note	968,767
13	0				737,843
14	0		scanned document	scanned document	727,269
15	0	gp	administration note	administration note	725,612
16	0		inbound document	inbound document	402,647
17	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	385,598
18	0	nurse	externally entered note	externally entered	303,830
19	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	261,627
20	0		administration note	administration	256,604
21	0	other care provider	scanned document	docman	255,022
22	0		externally entered note	externally entered	252,167
23	0	gp			208,462
24	0	gp	outbound referral	outbound referral	197,534
25	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	162,048
26	0	other care provider	administration note	administration note	160,918
27	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	147,374
28	0	gp	scanned document	scanned document	145,355
29	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	127,041
30	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	122,118
31	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other	121,401
32	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	107,304
33	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		104,693
34	0	gp	inbound document	inbound document	102,534
35	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	94,158
36	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	86,398
37	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	85,745
38	0	nurse	administration note	administration note	84,051
39	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		77,585
40	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	75,552

1				
2				
3				
4	0	other care provider		66,366
5	0	other care provider	externally entered note	62,810
6	0		externally entered note	61,848
7	0		externally entered note	61,848
8	0		externally entered note	61,848
9	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	61,683
10	0	nurse		58,019
11	0	gp	telephone triage encounter	50,662
12	0		third party consultation	44,609
13	0		third party consultation	44,609
14	0	other care provider	scanned document	38,341
15	0		scanned document	38,341
16	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	35,376
17	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	35,376
18	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	27,699
19	0		surgery consultation	27,699
20	0	gp	administration note	27,390
21	0		administration	27,390
22	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	26,214
23	0		telephone consultation	26,214
24	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	26,204
25	0		other	26,204
26	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	25,627
27	0		scanned document	25,627
28	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	24,458
29	0		administration note	24,458
30	0		gp surgery	24,337
31	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	24,337
32	0		awaiting review	24,337
33	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	24,311
34	0		touchscreen	24,311
35	0	gp	third party consultation	23,952
36	0		third party consultation	23,952
37	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	22,515
38	0		patientchase insert	22,515
39	0	gp	laboratory result	22,066
40	0		results recording	22,066
41	0	gp	externally entered note	20,864
42	0		externally entered note	20,864
43	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	20,729
44	0		administration note	20,729
45	0	other care provider	inbound document	20,159
46	0		inbound document	20,159
47	0	gp	telephone call to relative/carer	19,234
48	0		telephone call to relative/carer	19,234
49	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	17,081
50	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	17,081
51	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	15,972
52	0		surgery consultation	15,972
53	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	15,892
54	0		clinic	15,892
55	0	gp	other note	15,816
56	0		other note	15,816
57	0	gp	gp surgery	15,810
58	0		awaiting review	15,810
59	0	gp	discussion with colleague	12,973
60	0		discussion with colleague	12,973
61	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	11,782
62	0		telephone call to a patient	11,782
63	0		repeat prescription	11,542
64	0		repeat issue	11,542
65	0	other care provider	administration note	11,037
66	0		administration	11,037
67	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	11,008
68	0		other	11,008

0		hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	10,033
0	nurse	inbound document	inbound document	9,304
0	nurse	scanned document	scanned document	7,878
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	7,745
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	7,402
0	other care provider	externally entered note	externally entered note	6,736
0	gp	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	6,626
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	6,514
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	6,495
0	nurse	gp surgery	awaiting review	6,475
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other	6,315
0	nurse	administration note	administration	6,285
0		outbound referral	outbound referral	6,194
0	nurse	telephone triage encounter	telephone triage encounter	6,074
0	gp	clinic note	clinic note	5,834
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	5,803
0	gp	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	5,552
0	other care provider	third party consultation	third party consultation	5,505
0	other care provider	gp surgery	awaiting review	5,332
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	5,282
0	nurse	externally entered note	externally entered note	5,251
0	gp	face to face consultation	triage	5,196
0	nurse	telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	5,191
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	5,178
0		non-consultation data	non-consultation data	4,933
0	gp	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	4,877
0	nurse	outbound referral	outbound referral	4,787
0		medication requested	repeat issue	4,639
0	nurse	third party consultation	third party consultation	4,605
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	4,405
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	scanned document	4,384
0		other note	other note	4,375
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mjog	4,221
0	other care provider	other note	other note	4,071
0		mail to patient	mail to patient	3,924
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic	3,859
0		e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	3,632

1			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
2					
3					
4	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	3,607
5		other care provider	clinic note	clinic note	3,371
6	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	3,370
7		gp	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	3,359
8	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic	3,245
9		nurse	nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage	3,274
10	0	nurse	clinic note	clinic note	3,252
11		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note	3,044
12	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	3,038
13		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	2,829
14	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	2,807
15		other care provider	telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	2,807
16	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	2,782
17			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic	2,775
18	0		laboratory result	laboratory result	2,727
19		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	2,605
20	0		telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	2,594
21			clinic note	clinic note	2,579
22	0	gp	laboratory result	laboratory result	2,511
23		other care provider	repeat prescription	repeat issue	2,511
24	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home of patient	2,454
25		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	2,365
26	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	2,334
27			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	2,185
28	0	dr	third party consultation	third party consultation	2,146
29		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	2,095
30	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note	2,075
31			administration note	patientchase insert	1,855
32	0		clinic note	awaiting review	1,790
33			hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	1,760
34	0		e-mail received from patient	docman	1,753
35		nurse	other note	other note	1,708
36	0	nurse	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	1,681
37		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	1,660
38	0		laboratory result	results recording	1,624

0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	1,537
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	1,510
0	nurse	laboratory result	results recording	1,464
0	nurse	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	1,401
0		administration note	scanned document	1,373
0		telephone triage encounter	telephone triage encounter	1,353
0	gp	medication requested	awaiting review	1,347
0	nurse	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	1,329
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	1,313
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	1,243
0	other care provider	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	1,239
0	gp	case conference	awaiting review	1,225
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	1,206
0		telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	1,191
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	third party consultation	1,170
0	gp	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	1,162
0	dr	administration note	administration	1,159
0		other note		1,156
0		administration note		1,120
0	dr	externally entered note	externally entered	1,113
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation	1,112
0	other care provider	telephone triage encounter	telephone triage encounter	1,107
0	nurse	laboratory result	laboratory result	1,064
0	other care provider	outbound referral	outbound referral	1,052
0	gp	clinic note	awaiting review	1,030
0	other care provider	mail to patient	patientchase insert	1,019
0	gp	repeat prescription	awaiting review	1,003
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system	983
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	980
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	971
0	gp	repeat prescription	repeat issue	964
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	901
0	dr			885
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation	853
0	other care provider	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	828
0		clinic note	community clinic	823

1			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
2					
3					
4	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp2gp import	822
5			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
6	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients	809
7		other care provider	mail to patient	mail to patient	
8	0	other care provider	mail to patient	mail to patient	801
9		other care provider	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	
10	0	other care provider	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	789
11			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
12	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	769
13			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
14	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	751
15		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
16	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	719
17			e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	
18	0		e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	711
19	0	gp	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	710
20		nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
21	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	694
22		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
23	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	693
24		gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
25	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	680
26			non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	
27	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	679
28		nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	
29	0	other care provider	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	672
30		other care provider	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	
31	0		administration note	docman	665
32		gp	administration note	docman	
33	0	gp	other note	other note	665
34			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
35	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	661
36		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
37	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	scanned document	656
38			ooh report	third party consultation	
39	0	gp	ooh report	third party consultation	642
40		gp	scanned document	externally entered	
41	0	gp	scanned document	externally entered	637
42		gp	medication requested	repeat issue	
43	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	619
44		nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	
45	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	606
46		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	
47	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	602
48		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation	
49	0	dr	administration note	face to face consultation	541
50		dr	administration note	administration note	
51	0	gp	discussion with other professional	administration note	534
52		gp	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	
53	0	gp	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	525
54		gp	administration note	awaiting review	
55	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	514
56		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	
57	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	509
58			ooh report	awaiting review	
59	0		ooh report	awaiting review	507
60		dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp surgery	504
			walk-in clinic		
	0		walk-in clinic		501
			administration note	inbound document	
	0		administration note	inbound document	495
			routine consultation	repeat issue	
	0		routine consultation	repeat issue	493
	0				488

0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	486
0	gp	ooh report	out of hours, non practice	478
0	gp	mail from patient	mail from patient	473
0		other note	awaiting review	472
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	458
0	other care provider	repeat prescription	awaiting review	455
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	451
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	450
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home	447
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	awaiting review	444
0	nurse	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	443
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system	442
0	nurse	ooh report	awaiting review	439
0		administration note	awaiting review	436
0	other care provider	clinic note	awaiting review	431
0	gp	administration note		415
0	gp	administration note	scanned document	414
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	urgent consultation	404
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	385
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	school	384
0	nurse	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	380
0		mail to patient	patientchase insert	377
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	376
0	gp	administration note	results recording	372
0		discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	368
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	365
0		case conference	awaiting review	361
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	350
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	patientchase insert	345
0		sms text message sent to patient	patientchase insert	345
0	nurse	mail to patient	mail to patient	342
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	336
0		gp surgery		315
0	gp	ooh report	nhs direct report	314
0	gp	administration note	referral letter	313
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		310

1					
2					
3					
4	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer	310
5					
6	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	309
7					
8	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	309
9					
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	306
11					
12	0	other care provider	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	292
13					
14	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	289
15					
16	0	nurse	clinic note	awaiting review	286
17					
18	0	dr	scanned document	scanned document	285
19					
20	0	other care provider	ooh report	out of hours, non practice	283
21					
22	0	other care provider	laboratory result	laboratory result	282
23					
24	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details	281
25					
26	0		home visit note	home of patient	277
27					
28	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	276
29					
30	0	other care provider	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	275
31					
32	0	gp	mail to patient	mail to patient	270
33					
34	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	266
35					
36	0	other care provider	administration note	awaiting review	265
37					
38	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	263
39					
40	0		walk-in clinic	awaiting review	260
41					
42	0	dr	hospital outpatient report	hospital outpatient report	256
43					
44	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	249
45					
46	0		administration note	mjog	248
47					
48	0		mail from patient	mail from patient	248
49					
50	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients	247
51					
52	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details	244
53					
54	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail to patient	243
55					
56	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	236
57					
58	0	gp	home visit note	results recording	235
59					
60	0	dr	inbound document	inbound document	234
	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	230
	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	patientchase insert	229
	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	administration note	225
	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery	222

0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	222
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	touchscreen	216
0	gp	scanned document	docman	213
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	210
0	nurse	administration note		209
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	externally entered note	209
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result	199
0		hospital outpatient report	hospital	197
0	other care provider	non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	196
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	195
0	nurse	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	191
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	referral letter	190
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone consultation	186
0	nurse	case conference	awaiting review	185
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system	184
0	gp	multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	179
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note	176
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mjog	175
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital inpatient report	168
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	164
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	online services message	163
0	other care provider	administration note		162
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	159
0	other care provider	ooh report	awaiting review	156
0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	152
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	152
0	other care provider	other note	awaiting review	149
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	surgery consultation	148
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	scanned document	146
0	gp	administration note	repeat issue	145
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery	144

1				
2				
3				
4	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note 140
5	0		inbound referral	awaiting review 138
6			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note 133
7	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation 129
8			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	face to face consultation 129
9	0	other care provider	non-consultation medication data	non-consultation medication data 124
10			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note 122
11	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 121
12			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 121
13	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 121
14			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 121
15	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 121
16			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	data transferred from other system 121
17	0	other care provider	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review 121
18			e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review 121
19	0	gp	administration note	outbound referral 118
20			administration note	outbound referral 118
21	0	nurse	other note	117
22			other note	117
23	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nurse telephone triage 116
24			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nurse telephone triage 116
25	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	accident & emergency 116
26			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	accident & emergency 116
27	0	gp	other consultation medium used	data transferred from other system 109
28			other consultation medium used	data transferred from other system 109
29	0		non-consultation medication data	non-consultation medication data 108
30			non-consultation medication data	non-consultation medication data 108
31	0	nurse	face to face consultation	triage 104
32			face to face consultation	triage 104
33	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit 102
34			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit 102
35	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carers 100
36			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carers 100
37	0		extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice 100
38			extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice 100
39	0	nurse	mail from patient	mail from patient 98
40			mail from patient	mail from patient 98
41	0	other care provider	hospital outpatient report	hospital 97
42			hospital outpatient report	hospital 97
43	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note 96
44			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note 96
45	0		nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage 94
46			nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage 94
47	0	nurse	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report 93
48			hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report 93
49	0	other care provider	case conference	awaiting review 92
50			case conference	awaiting review 92
51	0	gp	provision of general practitioner intermediate care	awaiting review 91
52			provision of general practitioner intermediate care	awaiting review 91
53	0	gp	walk-in clinic	91
54			walk-in clinic	91
55	0		hospital outpatient report	letter from outpatients 91
56			hospital outpatient report	letter from outpatients 91
57	0	other care provider	other note	89
58			other note	89
59	0	gp	administration note	other note 87
60			administration note	other note 87
	0	other care provider	medication requested	awaiting review 85
			medication requested	awaiting review 85
	0	dr	laboratory result	results recording 84
			laboratory result	results recording 84
	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient 84
			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient 84
	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	health centre 80
			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	health centre 80
	0	gp	administration note	inbound document 76
			administration note	inbound document 76
	0	gp	other note	awaiting review 76
			other note	awaiting review 76

1					
2					
3	0	nurse	walk-in clinic		76
4	0		other note	non-consultation medication data	76
5		other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	73
6	0		administration note	repeat issue	73
7	0	gp	ooh report	awaiting review	70
8	0	gp	weekly care home ward round	awaiting review	70
9			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	70
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery	69
11	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	69
12	0		medication requested	awaiting review	68
13	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	65
14	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	repeat issue	64
15	0	gp	non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	64
16	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	64
17	0	gp	clinic note	nhs direct report	62
18	0	gp	non-consultation medication data	medicine management	61
19	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients	61
20	0	gp	hospital outpatient report	letter from outpatients	60
21	0	gp	non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	57
22	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	57
23	0	gp	outbound referral	referral letter	55
24	0	other care provider	repeat prescription	medicine management	55
25	0	nurse	seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	54
26	0		administration note	results recording	54
27	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer	54
28	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	53
29	0	gp	gp surgery		53
30	0	gp	third party consultation	out of hours, non practice	51
31	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	51
32	0		clinic note	out of hours, non practice	51
33	0		face to face consultation	primary care centre	51
34	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result	50
35	0	nurse	non-consultation medication data	repeat issue	48
36	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	48
37	0		face to face consultation	triage	48
38	0	gp	progress report	nhs direct report	47
39	0	other care provider	ooh report	nhs direct report	47
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

1					
2					
3					
4	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	46
5	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home	46
6	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient	45
7	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	45
8	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	e-mail received from patient	45
9	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	medicine management	43
10	0	nurse	medication requested	repeat issue	42
11	0	dr	mail to patient	mail to patient	40
12	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message	39
13	0	gp	other note	data transferred from other system	39
14	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	clinic note	39
15	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result	39
16	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	39
17	0	other care provider	medication requested	repeat issue	38
18	0	gp	administration note	non-consultation data	37
19	0	other care provider	mail from patient	mail from patient	37
20	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	results recording	36
21	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	e-mail received from patient	36
22	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in centre	36
23	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	gp2gp import	36
24	0		administration note	mail to patient	36
25	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home of patient	35
26	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance	34
27	0	gp	inbound document	letter from outpatients	34
28	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	34
29	0	other care provider	extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice	34
30	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	33
31	0	gp	seen in hospital ward	awaiting review	33
32	0		other note	non-consultation data	33
33	0	nurse	other note	awaiting review	32
34	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	32
35	0		discussion with other professional	awaiting review	32
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

1			multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	32
2	0		children's home visit note		31
3	0	other care provider	laboratory result	results recording	30
4	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance	30
5	0		extended hours consultation	nhs direct report	30
6	0	nurse	administration note	awaiting review	29
7	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter from outpatients	29
8	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	open door surgery	29
9	0	nurse	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	29
10	0	nurse	ooh report	out of hours, non practice	29
11	0		face to face consultation	treatment room	29
12	0	gp	email received from carer	awaiting review	28
13	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	28
14	0		administration note	touchscreen	28
15	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message	27
16	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home	27
17	0		third party consultation	out of hours, non practice	27
18	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit	26
19	0	other care provider	emergency consultation	accident & emergency	26
20	0	gp	hospital outpatient report	nhs direct report	25
21	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carers	23
22	0	other care provider	outbound referral	referral letter	23
23	0		externally entered note	scanned document	23
24	0	nurse	multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	22
25	0		other consultation medium used	data transferred from other system	22
26	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	outbound referral	21
27	0	gp	seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	21
28	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	21
29	0		ooh report	nhs direct report	21
30	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	inbound document	20
31	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	day case report	20
32	0	other care provider	seen by general practitioner with special interest in ear nose and throat disorders	data transferred from other system	20
33	0		emergency consultation	accident & emergency	20
34	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	online services message	19

1					
2					
3	0	gp	hospital outpatient report	third party consultation	19
4	0	nurse	repeat prescription	awaiting review	19
5			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
6	0			walk in centre	19
7					
8	0	dr	hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient report	18
9					
10	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	18
11					
12	0	other care provider	walk-in clinic		18
13					
14	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	residential home visit note	18
15					
16	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone triage encounter	18
17					
18	0	dr	outbound referral	outbound referral	17
19					
20	0	gp	ooh report	third party consultation	17
21					
22	0	gp	other consultation medium used	nhs direct report	17
23					
24	0	gp	radiology result	awaiting review	17
25					
26	0	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call from relative/carer	17
27					
28	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	17
29					
30	0	other care provider	walk-in clinic	walk in centre	17
31					
32	0		administration note	referral letter	17
33					
34	0	dr	other note	other note	16
35					
36	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	16
37					
38	0	dr	medication requested	repeat issue	15
39					
40	0	other care provider	administration note	inbound document	15
41					
42	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	15
43					
44	0		non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	15
45					
46	0	other care provider	face to face consultation	triage	15
47					
48	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to a patient	14
49					
50	0	dr	externally entered note	externally entered note	14
51					
52	0	gp	hospital inpatient report	discharge details	14
53					
54	0	gp	seen by general practitioner with special interest in ear nose and throat disorders	data transferred from other system	14
55					
56	0	other care provider	administration note	scanned document	14
57					
58	0	other care provider	discussion with other professional	awaiting review	14
59					
60	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, practice	14
	0		externally entered note		14
	0	dr	telephone call to relative/carer	telephone call to relative/carer	13
	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nhs direct report	13
	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, non practice	13
	0		hospital inpatient note	awaiting review	13

1					
2					
3	0		repeat prescription	awaiting review	13
4	0	gp	other note	encompass message	12
5			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
6	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report	12
7			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
8	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	accident & emergency	12
9			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web		
10	0	nurse	other note	encompass message	11
11			other note	encompass message	11
12	0	nurse	repeat prescription	repeat issue	11
13			repeat prescription	repeat issue	11
14	0	other care provider	seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	11
15			seen in influenza vaccination clinic	awaiting review	11
16	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	11
17			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discussion with colleague	11
18	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient consultation	11
19			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient consultation	11
20	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in clinic	11
21			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in clinic	11
22	0		non-consultation medication data	medicine management	11
23			non-consultation medication data	medicine management	11
24	0		provision of general practitioner intermediate care	awaiting review	10
25			provision of general practitioner intermediate care	awaiting review	10
26	0	dr	clinic note	awaiting review	< 10
27			clinic note	awaiting review	< 10
28	0	other care provider	ooh report	out of hours centre	< 10
29			ooh report	out of hours centre	< 10
30	0		administration note	non-consultation data	< 10
31			administration note	non-consultation data	< 10
32	0		clinic note	nhs direct report	< 10
33			clinic note	nhs direct report	< 10
34	0		telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
35			telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
36	0	gp	administration note	clinic note	< 10
37			administration note	clinic note	< 10
38	0	gp	progress report	awaiting review	< 10
39			progress report	awaiting review	< 10
40	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	< 10
41			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	acute visit	< 10
42	0	other care provider	multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	< 10
43			multidisciplinary team meeting without patient	awaiting review	< 10
44	0		administration note	other note	< 10
45			administration note	other note	< 10
46	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	< 10
47			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	home visit note	< 10
48	0	gp	hospital inpatient note	day case report	< 10
49			hospital inpatient note	day case report	< 10
50	0	gp	inbound document	discharge details	< 10
51			inbound document	discharge details	< 10
52	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
53			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit	< 10
54	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details	< 10
55			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	discharge details	< 10
56	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	< 10
57			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	enterprise consultation	< 10
58	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	< 10
59			awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	nursing home visit note	< 10
60	0		email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
61			email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
62	0		ooh report	out of hours, practice	< 10
63			ooh report	out of hours, practice	< 10
64	0		other note	data transferred from other system	< 10
65			other note	data transferred from other system	< 10
66	0		outbound referral	referral letter	< 10
67			outbound referral	referral letter	< 10
68	0		radiology result	awaiting review	< 10
69			radiology result	awaiting review	< 10
70	0	dr	gp surgery	awaiting review	< 10
71			gp surgery	awaiting review	< 10
72	0	gp	routine consultation	repeat issue	< 10
73			routine consultation	repeat issue	< 10
74	0	nurse	email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
75			email received from carer	awaiting review	< 10
76	0	nurse	non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	< 10
77			non-consultation data	data transferred from other system	< 10

1					
2					
3	0	nurse	scanned document	docman	< 10
4		other care	awaiting clinical code migration to		
5	0	provider	emis web	home of patient	< 10
6		other care			
7	0	provider	hospital outpatient report	letter from outpatients	< 10
8	0	dr	discussion with colleague	discussion with colleague	< 10
9	0	gp	administration note	discussion with colleague	< 10
10					
11	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to		
12			emis web	out of hours, practice	< 10
13	0	gp	clinic note	out of hours, non practice	< 10
14	0	gp	ooh report	out of hours, practice	< 10
15	0	gp	seen in diabetic clinic	awaiting review	< 10
16	0	gp	sms text message sent to patient	awaiting review	< 10
17	0	nurse	administration note	discussion with colleague	< 10
18		other care	awaiting clinical code migration to		
19	0	provider	emis web	nursing home	< 10
20		other care	awaiting clinical code migration to		
21	0	provider	emis web	online services message	< 10
22			awaiting clinical code migration to		
23	0		emis web	bulk operation	< 10
24	0		non-consultation data	touchscreen	< 10
25			awaiting clinical code migration to		
26	0	dr	emis web	hospital outpatient report	< 10
27			awaiting clinical code migration to		
28	0	dr	emis web	other	< 10
29			awaiting clinical code migration to		
30	0	dr	emis web	third party consultation	< 10
31	0	dr	clinic note	clinic note	< 10
32	0	dr	non-consultation data	non-consultation data	< 10
33			awaiting clinical code migration to		
34	0	gp	emis web	hospital inpatient report	< 10
35	0	gp	clinic note	community clinic	< 10
36	0	nurse	administration note	non-consultation data	< 10
37		nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to		
38	0	nurse	emis web	non-consultation medication data	< 10
39		other care			
40	0	provider	externally entered note	data transferred from other system	< 10
41		other care			
42	0	provider	gp surgery		< 10
43		other care			
44	0	provider	other note	referral letter	< 10
45			awaiting clinical code migration to		
46	0		emis web	nurseries/playgroup	< 10
47			hospital outpatient report	third party consultation	< 10
48	0	gp	nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage	< 10
49			awaiting clinical code migration to		
50	0	dr	emis web	discussion with colleague	< 10
51			awaiting clinical code migration to		
52	0	dr	emis web	medicine management	< 10
53			awaiting clinical code migration to		
54	0	dr	emis web	residential home visit note	< 10
55	0	dr	e-mail received from patient	e-mail received from patient	< 10
56	0	dr	telephone call from relative/carer	telephone call from relative/carer	< 10
57					
58					
59					
60					

0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in centre	< 10
0	gp	extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice	< 10
0	gp	externally entered note		< 10
0	gp	other consultation medium used	other note	< 10
0	gp	telephone consultation	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone encounter	< 10
0	nurse	medication requested	awaiting review	< 10
0	nurse	telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	e-mail received from patient	< 10
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	mail from patient	< 10
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	out of hours, practice	< 10
0	other care provider	other note	data transferred from other system	< 10
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	day case report	< 10
0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message	< 10
0		e-mail encounter to carer	awaiting review	< 10
0		walk-in clinic	walk in centre	< 10
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation data	< 10
0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other note	< 10
0	dr	e-mail sent to patient	awaiting review	< 10
0	gp	email received from third party	awaiting review	< 10
0	gp	hospital inpatient note	awaiting review	< 10
0	gp	night visit note	night visit	< 10
0	gp	other note	third party consultation	< 10
0	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
0	gp	telephone follow-up	awaiting review	< 10
0	nurse	administration note	referral letter	< 10
0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	urgent consultation	< 10
0	nurse	seen in asthma clinic	awaiting review	< 10
0	nurse	seen in hospital ward	awaiting review	< 10
0	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
0	other care provider	administration note	other note	< 10
0	other care provider	administration note	referral letter	< 10
0	other care provider	administration note	repeat issue	< 10
0	other care provider	administration note	results recording	< 10
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance	< 10
0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	diabetic clinic	< 10

1					
2					
3					
4	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	encompass message	< 10
5					
6	0	other care provider	clinic note	nhs direct report	< 10
7					
8	0	other care provider	seen in diabetic clinic	awaiting review	< 10
9					
10	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	other report	< 10
11					
12	0		child in need meeting	awaiting review	< 10
13					
14	0		hospital inpatient report	hospital inpatient	< 10
15					
16	0		progress report	nhs direct report	< 10
17					
18	0		repeat prescription	non-consultation medication data	< 10
19					
20	0		weekly care home ward round	awaiting review	< 10
21					
22	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	non-consultation medication data	< 10
23					
24	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from a patient	< 10
25					
26	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call from relative/carer	< 10
27					
28	0	dr	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
29					
30	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	night visit , practice	< 10
31					
32	0	gp	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	walk-in clinic	< 10
33					
34	0	gp	non-consultation medication data	non-consultation medication data	< 10
35					
36	0	gp	other consultation medium used	referral letter	< 10
37					
38	0	gp	other note	non-consultation data	< 10
39					
40	0	gp	other note	non-consultation medication data	< 10
41					
42	0	gp	seen in baby clinic	awaiting review	< 10
43					
44	0	gp	telephone encounter	telephone call from relative/carer	< 10
45					
46	0	nurse	administration note	clinic note	< 10
47					
48	0	nurse	administration note	laboratory result	< 10
49					
50	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	casualty attendance	< 10
51					
52	0	nurse	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	patientchase insert	< 10
53					
54	0	nurse	clinic note	community clinic	< 10
55					
56	0	nurse	extended hours consultation	out of hours, non practice	< 10
57					
58	0	nurse	externally entered note	data transferred from other system	< 10
59					
60	0	nurse	first attendance face to face	awaiting review	< 10
	0	nurse	hospital inpatient note	awaiting review	< 10
	0	nurse	ooh report	out of hours, practice	< 10
	0	nurse	other consultation medium used	data transferred from other system	< 10
	0	nurse	other note	data transferred from other system	< 10
	0	nurse	other note	referral letter	< 10
	0	nurse	outbound referral	referral letter	< 10
	0	nurse	patient initiated enc. nos	awaiting review	< 10
	0	nurse	telephone consultation	telephone call from relative/carer	< 10
	0	nurse	telephone encounter	telephone call to relative/carer	< 10
	0	nurse	weekly care home ward round	awaiting review	< 10

1				
2				
3				
4	0	other care provider	administration note	mail to patient < 10
5	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital inpatient report < 10
6	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	hospital outpatient report < 10
7	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	laboratory result < 10
8	0	other care provider	awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	community clinic < 10
9	0	other care provider	clinic note	community clinic < 10
10	0	other care provider	first attendance face to face	awaiting review < 10
11	0	other care provider	inbound referral	awaiting review < 10
12	0	other care provider	non-consultation data	data transferred from other system < 10
13	0	other care provider	ooh report	out of hours, non practice < 10
14	0	other care provider	telephone encounter	awaiting review < 10
15	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	follow-up/routine visit < 10
16	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	letter < 10
17	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	minor injuries unit < 10
18	0		awaiting clinical code migration to emis web	secretary < 10
19	0		email received from third party	awaiting review < 10
20	0		gp surgery	non-consultation data < 10
21	0		hospital inpatient report	awaiting review < 10
22	0		hospital inpatient report	discharge details < 10
23	0		multidisciplinary team meeting with patient	awaiting review < 10
24	0		night visit note	night visit, local rota < 10
25	0		provision of general practitioner intermediate care	gp2gp import < 10
26	0		telephone triage encounter	nhs direct report < 10
27	0		third party consultation	third party < 10
28	0	other care provider	nurse telephone triage	nurse telephone triage < 10
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

Annex 3: NHS targets for cancer wait times

		Operational standard	
Maximum two weeks from	Receipt of urgent referral for suspected cancer to first outpatient attendance	93%	
	Receipt of referral of any patient with breast symptoms (where cancer not suspected) to first hospital assessment	93%	
Maximum 28 days from	Receipt of two week wait referral for suspected cancer, receipt of urgent referral from a cancer screening programme (breast, bowel, cervical), and receipt of two week wait referral of any patient with breast symptoms (where cancer not suspected), to the date the patient is informed of a diagnosis or ruling out of cancer	75%	
Maximum one month (31 days) from:	Decision to treat to first definitive treatment	96%	
	Decision to treat/earliest clinically appropriate date to start of second or subsequent treatment(s) for all cancer patients including those diagnosed with a recurrence where the subsequent treatment is:	surgery	94%
		drug treatment	98%
		radiotherapy	94%
Maximum two months (62 days) from:	Urgent referral for suspected cancer to first treatment (62-day classic)	85%	
	Urgent referral from a NHS Cancer Screening Programme (breast, cervical or bowel) for suspected cancer to first treatment	90%	

Annex 4: Comparing Cancer Wait Times counts for referrals and first treatments with the NCRAS data equity pack

Table A4.1: Comparing Cancer Wait Times counts for referrals and first treatments with the NCRAS data equity pack

Cancer wait times data	01 Apr 2020 - 31 Jan 2021					
	First treatments for new cancer			Urgent cancer referrals		
	Observed	Expected	Percentage change (95% CI)	Observed	Expected	Percentage change (95% CI)
All	224,323	267,946	-16.3% (-16.6, -15.9)	1,673,775	2,071,967	-19.2% (-19.3, -19.1)
NCRAS data equity pack						
All	219,410	254,436	-13.8% (-14.3, -13.3)	1,658,309	1,984,489	-16.4% (-16.6, -16.3)
Breast	30,488	40,530	-24.8% (-25.9, -23.6)	337,582	363,139	-7% (-7.5, -6.6)
Gynaecological	11,281	12,344	-8.6% (-10.9, -6.2)	158,723	176,985	-10.3% (-10.9, -9.7)
Head and Neck	8,892	9,901	-10.2% (-12.7, -7.6)	163,668	189,837	-13.8% (-14.4, -13.2)
Lower GI	23,507	27,056	-13.1% (-14.6, -11.6)	302,369	366,677	-17.5% (-17.9, -17.1)
Lung	24,796	27,409	-9.5% (-11.1, -8.0)	33,830	53,641	-36.9% (-37.8, -36.1)
Skin	40,977	43,475	-5.7% (-7.0, -4.5)	338,172	429,802	-21.3% (-21.7, -21.0)
Upper GI	17,059	17,586	-3% (-5.0, -0.9)	141,720	163,013	-13.1% (-13.7, -12.4)
Urological	37,970	50,056	-24.1% (-25.2, -23.1)	134,389	184,642	-27.2% (-27.7, -26.7)
All other	24,441	26,080	-6.3% (-7.9, -4.6)	47,856	56,753	-15.7% (-16.7, -14.6)

Annex 5: Patient demographics and person-time and total numbers of observed activity in CPRD Aurum sample

Table A5.1: Patient demographics in CPRD Aurum sample as at 22 March 2020

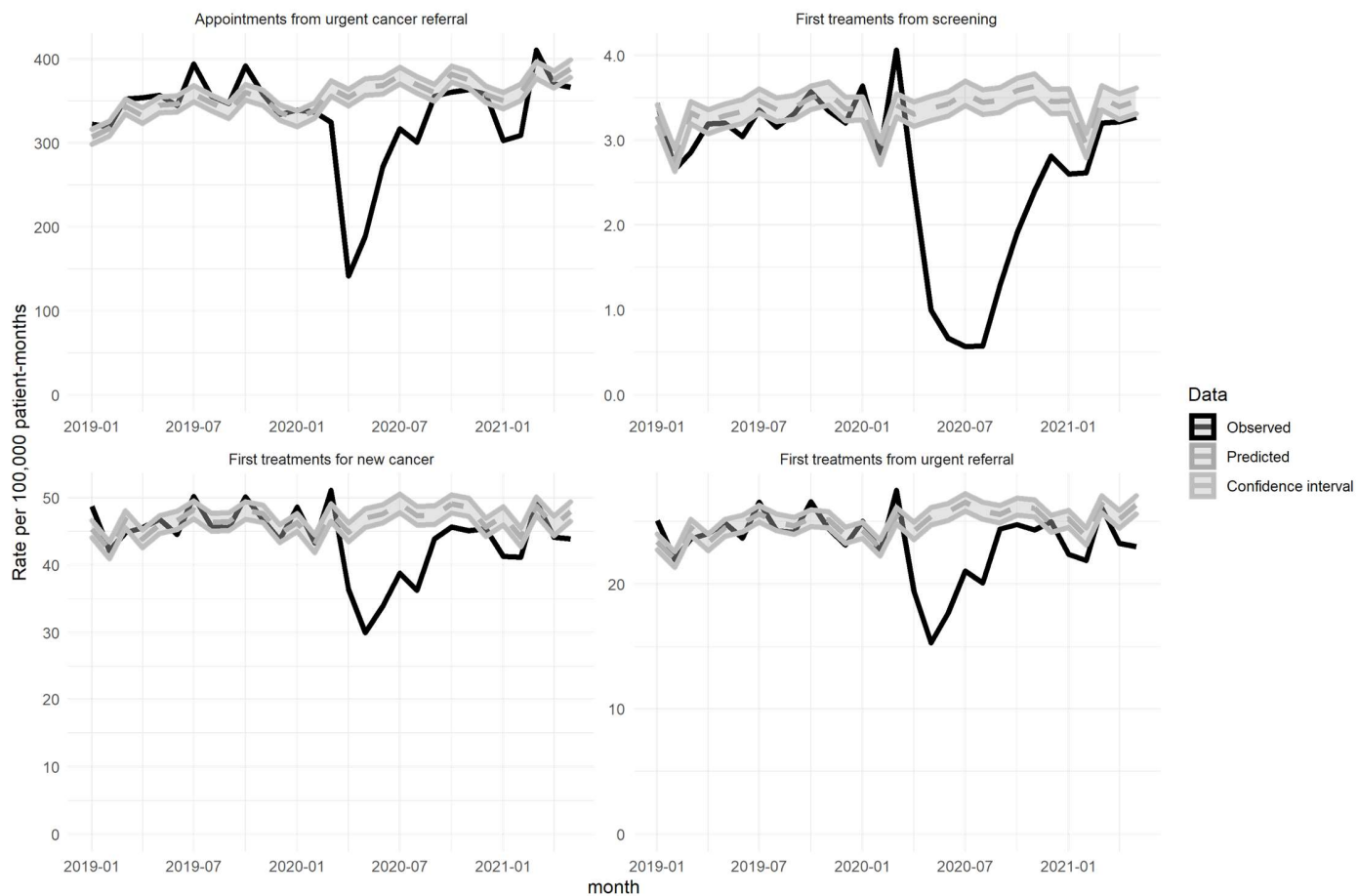
	Patient count as at 22 March 2020	
	n	%
All	375,501	
Female	187,509	49.9%
Male	187,992	50.1%
Under 11	39,611	10.5%
11 to 19	43,406	11.6%
20 to 49	157,962	42.1%
50 to 69	87,482	23.3%
70 and older	47,040	12.5%
IMD Quintile - 1	78,759	21.0%
IMD Quintile - 2	73,046	19.5%
IMD Quintile - 3	71,840	19.1%
IMD Quintile - 4	77,545	20.7%
IMD Quintile - 5	74,020	19.7%
IMD not recorded	291	0.1%

Table A5.2: Person time (weeks) and total primary care activity analysed - CPRD Aurum

	3 January 2016 - 21 March 2020*			22 March 2020 - 30 January 2021				
	Patient-time (weeks)	100,000 person-months	Activity count	Observed rate per 100,000 person-months	Patient-time (weeks)	100,000 person-months	Activity count	Observed rate per 100,000 person-months
Consultations excl flu vaccinations	78,868,977	181.44	6,912,079	38,095	16,701,707	38.19	1,306,206	34,201
Routine Referrals	78,868,977	181.44	312,422	1,722	16,701,707	38.19	40,744	1,067
2 Week Wait Referrals	78,868,977	181.44	38,905	214	16,701,707	38.19	10,235	268

*The pre-pandemic period consists of 220 weeks or 51.61 months, the post pandemic period is 45 weeks or 10.29 months

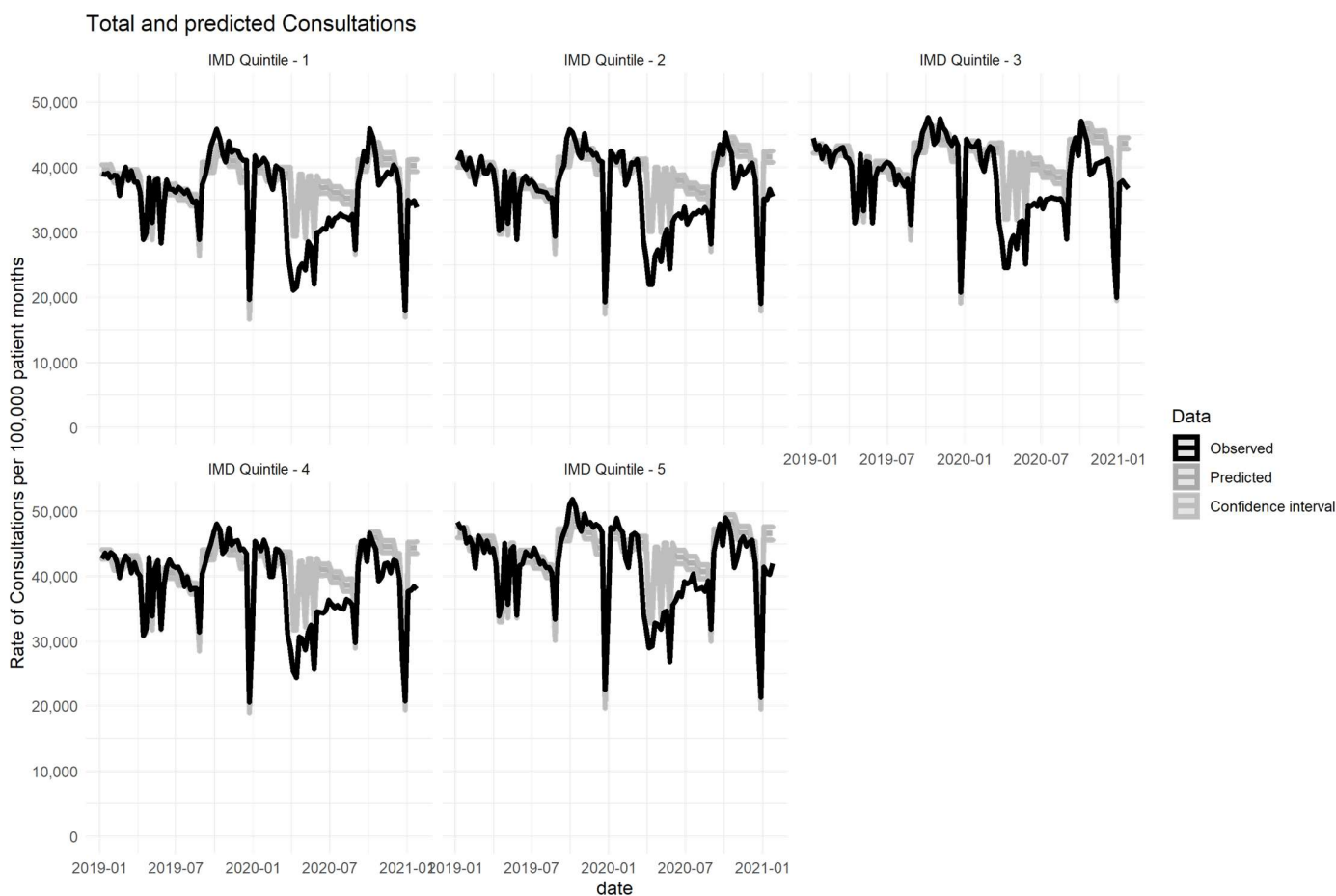
Annex 6: Observed vs expected appointment and cancer diagnosis counts from CWT data from 01 Jan 2019 (per person-month)



ew only

Annex 7: Observed vs expected consultations by IMD quintile

Figure A7: Observed vs expected consultations per person per week by IMD quintile, age-standardised (01 Jan 2019 – 30 Jan 2021)



W only

STROBE Statement—checklist of items that should be included in reports of observational studies

	Item No	Recommendation	Page No
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	2
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	2
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	3
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses	3
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	4
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	4
Participants	6	(a) <i>Cohort study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up <i>Case-control study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	4
		(b) <i>Cohort study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed <i>Case-control study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case	
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	4/5
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	4/5
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	5/6
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	4
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	4-6
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	5/6
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	5/6
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	4-6
		(d) <i>Cohort study</i> —If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed <i>Case-control study</i> —If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	N/A
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	4-6

Continued on next page

Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	4/5
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	N/A
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	N/A
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	6-8
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	6-8
		(c) <i>Cohort study</i> —Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)	N/A
Outcome data	15*	<i>Cohort study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time	6/7
		<i>Case-control study</i> —Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure	N/A
		<i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	N/A
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	6-8
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	N/A
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	N/A
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	6-8
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	9
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	9/10
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	10
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	9/10
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	1

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.